

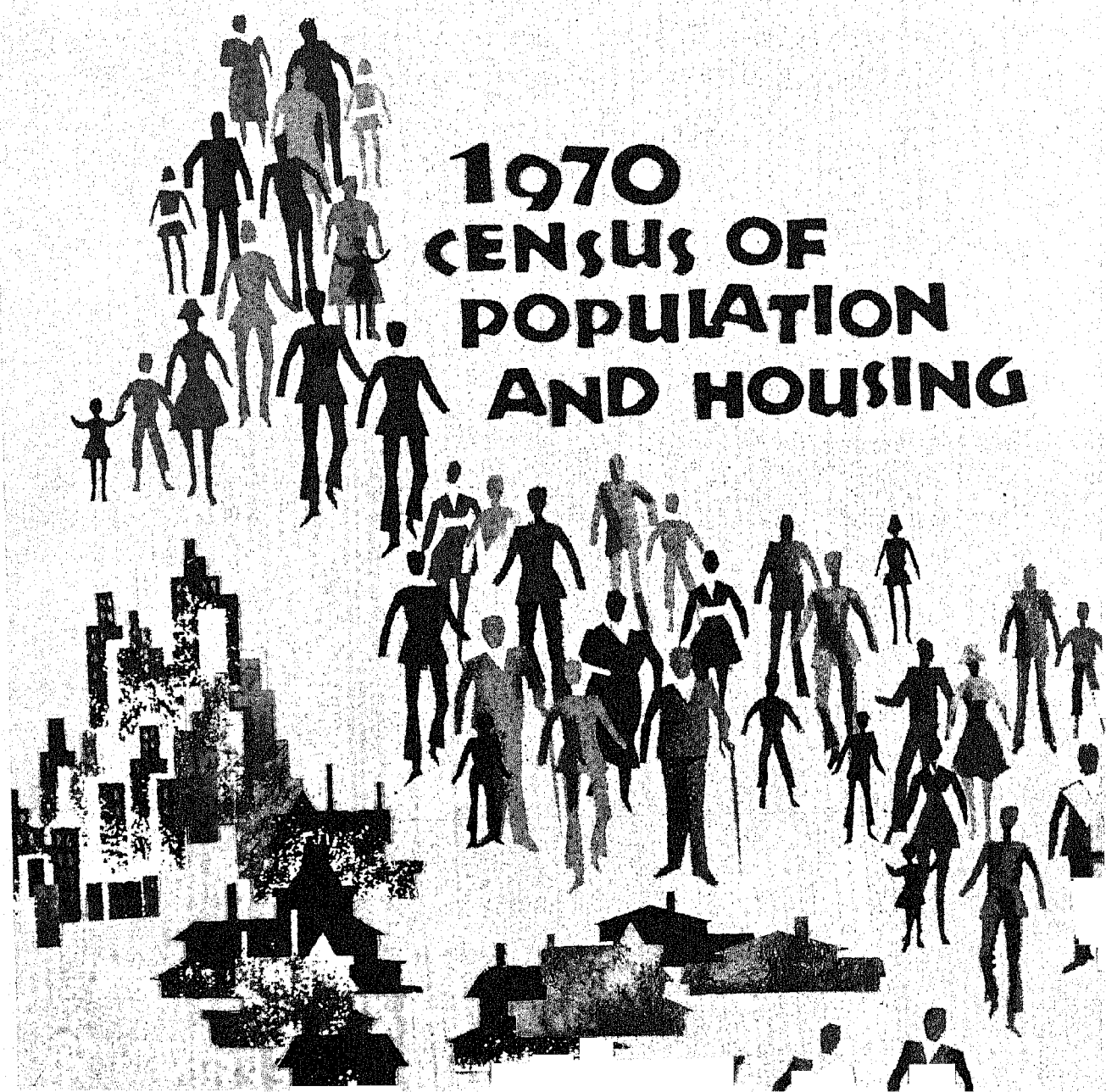
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



PHC(1)-81

Census Tracts

GREAT FALLS, MONT.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

**U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE**
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Maurice H. Stans, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Joseph R. Wright, Jr., Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by **Conrad Taeuber**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **David L. Kaplan**, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with **Joseph F. Daly**, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, **William I. Merkin**, Associate Director for Administration, and **Paul R. Squires**, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Herman P. Miller**, Chief, Population Division, and **Paul C. Glick**, **Henry D. Sheldon**, and **Murray S. Weitzman**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of **Elizabeth A. Larmon** and **Ruth H. Mills**. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—**Tobia Bressler**; Demographic Statistics—**Charles P. Brinkman**; Fertility Statistics—**Wilson H. Grabill**; Economic Statistics—**Stanley Greene**; Marriage and Family Statistics—**Robert O. Grymes**; Educational and Social Stratification—**Charles E. Johnson, Jr.**; Consumer Income Statistics—**Mitsuo Ono**; Poverty Statistics—**Arno I. Winard**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Aaron O. Handler**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, and **Rockwell Livingston**.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of **Arthur F. Young**, Chief, Housing Division, by **Aaron Josowitz**, Assistant Division Chief, **Nathan Krevor**, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and **Paul F. Coe**. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by **Peter J. Fronczek**.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of **Joseph Waksberg**, Chief, and **Morton Boison** and **Robert H. Hanson**, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by **William T. Alsbrooks**, **Peter A. Bounpane**, **Barbara A. Boyes**, and **Carlton W. Pruden**.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of **William T. Fay**, then Chief, and **Robert C. Klove** and **Gerald J. Post**, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, **Jefferson D. McPike**, then Chief, and **Richard C. Burt** and **Dean H. Weber**, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of **Morris Gorinson**, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. **Florence Wright**, assisted by **John F. Powell**, **Orville M. Slye**, and **Erne Wilkins**, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and **Roger O. Lepage**, assisted by **John Murphy, Jr.**, **Margaret P. Brooks**, and **Howard R. Dennis**, was responsible for the computer programming. **Donald R. Dalzell** was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of **Joseph F. Arbena**, then Chief, and **Robert L. Hagan**, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of **Rex L. Pullin**. The manual coding operations were supervised by **John C. Campbell**, assisted by **Herbert J. Hough**, **Joe D. Kolb**, and **Leo C. Schilling**. **William L. Pangburn**, supervised the microfilming operation. **Dan N. Harding**, assisted by **Nora H. Shouse**, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of **James R. Pepal**, Chief, and **E. Richard Bourdon** and **James W. Shores**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by **William M. Gaines**, Assistant Division Chief, and **McRae Anderson**. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by **Anthony A. Berlinsky**.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Cecil B. Matthews**, Chief, under the direction of **Raymond J. Koski**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Gerald A. Mann**.

Important contributions were made by **Robert B. Voight** and **Sherry L. Courtland** in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by **John W. H. Spencer**, **Sol Dolleck**, and **M. Douglas Fahey** in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-81 Great Falls, Mont.
SMSA

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1971

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents Stock Number 0301-2446

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

GREAT FALLS, MONT.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued December 1971

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-18
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-19
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-20

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report Number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Cifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report Number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "—"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000—." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "—" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Cascade County			Great Falls								
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
RACE												
All persons	81 804	60 091	21 713	811	5 098	4 425	2 683	3 167	890	3 425	2 180	4 529
White	78 778	58 314	20 464	807	5 014	4 310	2 588	2 997	845	2 863	2 088	4 423
Negro	1 067	327	740	-	17	13	24	46	12	126	18	21
Percent Negro	1.3	0.5	3.4	-	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.5	1.3	3.7	0.8	0.5
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
All males	40 965	29 135	11 830	424	2 497	2 115	1 267	1 438	438	1 728	1 025	2 089
Under 5 years	3 707	2 609	1 098	46	230	179	105	109	12	161	97	178
3 and 4 years	1 440	1 023	417	15	78	59	35	36	4	60	27	78
5 to 9 years	4 719	3 380	1 339	70	269	211	108	110	7	140	68	233
5 years	853	595	258	10	38	42	26	18	-	28	15	38
6 years	854	623	231	15	53	34	24	20	1	25	13	47
10 to 14 years	4 788	3 461	1 327	74	288	217	113	92	5	114	79	268
14 years	909	684	225	20	60	41	17	15	1	23	18	53
15 to 19 years	3 584	2 543	1 041	34	240	199	87	108	12	122	86	252
15 years	850	604	246	6	57	41	20	14	3	29	15	54
16 years	813	607	206	9	63	46	18	28	1	17	20	52
17 years	759	589	170	9	52	63	18	18	2	29	14	49
18 years	600	428	172	7	37	26	15	21	3	20	19	47
19 years	562	315	247	3	31	23	16	27	3	27	18	50
20 to 24 years	3 968	2 232	1 736	14	207	217	187	231	32	179	149	200
20 years	751	363	388	2	32	48	28	48	10	26	22	35
21 years	839	387	452	4	33	41	41	44	5	35	30	41
25 to 34 years	5 486	3 783	1 703	61	291	254	170	165	34	179	141	202
35 to 44 years	4 727	3 327	1 400	58	252	177	111	111	49	153	80	165
45 to 54 years	4 125	3 230	895	37	288	221	118	123	62	183	107	226
55 to 59 years	1 649	1 276	373	15	121	110	57	81	47	122	46	103
60 to 64 years	1 334	1 005	329	5	93	98	53	87	41	108	52	88
65 to 74 years	1 679	1 317	362	6	126	129	76	106	69	165	80	108
75 years and over	1 199	972	227	4	92	103	82	115	68	102	40	66
Female, all ages												
All females	40 839	30 956	9 883	387	2 601	2 310	1 416	1 729	452	1 697	1 155	2 440
Under 5 years	3 588	2 540	1 048	36	228	158	115	131	10	156	93	203
3 and 4 years	1 500	1 078	422	20	90	77	27	42	3	58	34	81
5 to 9 years	4 530	3 210	1 320	64	256	183	98	109	1	125	76	212
5 years	809	569	240	10	39	26	18	18	-	33	17	33
6 years	911	639	272	15	54	34	22	18	1	35	18	41
10 to 14 years	4 689	3 355	1 334	41	232	196	104	85	6	135	76	246
14 years	854	619	237	5	42	37	20	16	-	26	14	49
15 to 19 years	3 725	2 969	756	29	238	228	151	173	36	153	129	232
15 years	769	580	189	8	41	36	23	15	1	18	18	37
16 years	775	593	182	5	56	41	25	17	1	29	13	52
17 years	783	620	163	9	48	49	21	22	4	29	28	56
18 years	718	599	119	3	57	45	38	50	12	26	39	59
19 years	680	577	103	4	44	36	57	44	18	54	31	28
20 to 24 years	3 470	2 715	755	23	263	251	188	236	49	199	137	235
20 years	752	615	137	6	52	52	52	62	18	56	30	52
21 years	721	566	155	1	50	75	43	48	13	51	29	61
25 to 34 years	5 538	3 914	1 624	72	308	228	124	140	31	141	114	264
35 to 44 years	4 560	3 403	1 157	60	258	199	115	108	13	137	84	243
45 to 54 years	4 114	3 306	808	35	312	274	130	155	53	173	133	294
55 to 59 years	1 696	1 338	358	7	142	135	65	96	35	109	76	126
60 to 64 years	1 334	1 095	239	7	94	125	71	114	37	106	66	105
65 to 74 years	1 987	1 672	315	7	166	169	112	208	73	146	109	158
75 years and over	1 608	1 439	169	6	104	164	143	174	108	107	62	120
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	81 804	60 091	21 713	811	5 098	4 425	2 683	3 167	890	3 425	2 180	4 529
In households	79 284	59 220	20 064	811	5 098	4 379	2 552	3 109	883	3 339	2 168	4 506
Head of household	25 272	19 585	5 687	207	1 624	1 546	1 018	1 476	707	1 418	839	1 539
Head of family	20 091	15 064	5 027	200	1 408	1 172	667	773	125	819	613	1 201
Primary individual	5 181	4 521	660	7	216	374	351	703	582	599	226	338
Wife of head	17 904	13 204	4 700	181	1 242	1 024	556	633	96	602	519	952
Other relative of head	34 970	25 471	9 499	418	2 160	1 737	894	909	66	1 242	752	1 922
Not related to head	1 138	960	178	5	72	72	84	91	14	77	58	93
In group quarters	2 520	871	1 649	-	-	46	131	58	7	86	12	23
Persons per household	3.14	3.02	3.53	3.92	3.14	2.83	2.51	2.11	1.25	2.35	2.58	2.93
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	20 091	15 064	5 027	200	1 408	1 172	667	773	125	819	613	1 201
With own children under 18 years	12 204	8 868	3 336	152	771	548	307	302	30	371	263	675
Number of children	29 363	21 133	8 230	367	1 732	1 345	698	691	45	906	532	1 569
Husband-wife families	17 904	13 204	4 700	181	1 242	1 024	556	633	96	602	519	952
With own children under 18 years	10 847	7 675	3 172	136	676	481	240	231	17	241	206	477
Number of children	26 300	18 445	7 855	330	1 538	1 185	566	556	27	568	429	1 080
Percent of total under 18 years	85.5	83.3	91.1	87.5	84.5	83.5	73.7	74.1	50.9	57.4	71.9	65.9
Families with other male head	447	326	121	1	30	29	21	27	7	40	18	18
With own children under 18 years	173	136	37	-	12	4	7	5	3	16	9	10
Number of children	327	258	69	-	21	10	10	18	4	28	12	14
Families with female head	1 740	1 534	206	18	136	119	90	113	22	177	76	231
With own children under 18 years	1 184	1 057	127	16	83	63	60	66	10	114	48	188
Number of children	2 736	2 430	306	37	173	150	122	117	14	310	91	475
Percent of total under 18 years	8.9	11.0	3.5	9.8	9.5	10.6	15.9	15.6	26.4	31.3	15.2	29.0
Persons under 18 years	30 770	22 148	8 622	377	1 820	1 420	768	750	53	989	597	1 640
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
All males	28 660	20 369	8 291	254	1 770	1 549	958	1 142	415	1 336	799	1 463
Single	8 196	5 215	2 981	65	412	400	244	328	124	401	196	423
Married	18 662	13 736	4 926	183	1 277	1 055	594	689	137	689	535	970
Separated	190	155	35	1	7	10	4	26	31	32	6	3
Widowed	736	594	142	2	37	46	57	53	56	72	22	33
Divorced	1 066	824	242	4	44	48	63	72	98	174	46	37
Female, 14 years old and over												
All females	28 888	22 470	6 418	251	1 927	1 810	1 119	1 420	435	1 297	924	1 828
Single	5 733	4 646	1 087	40	354	378	225	320	110	219	172	385
Married	18 861	14 012	4 849	190	1 315	1 083	615	693	114	695	557	1 007
Separated	325	287	38	1	23	19	20	29	13	61	23	29
Widowed	2 965	2 608	357	13	193	262	201	286	149	250	138	261
Divorced	1 329	1 204	125	8	65	87	78	121	62	133	57	175

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Great Falls—Con.									Balance of Cascade County		
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0001	Tract 0011	Tract 0012
RACE												
All persons	4 616	5 605	2 048	4 280	1 895	5 065	1 048	4 119	4 207	308	192	8 374
White	4 555	5 563	2 029	4 232	1 878	4 833	1 041	4 064	4 184	272	175	7 517
Negro	14	16	3	3	2	2	—	10	—	20	3	707
Percent Negro	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.2	—	6.5	1.6	8.4
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	2 261	2 749	917	2 080	949	2 531	527	2 007	2 093	159	96	4 966
3 and 4 years	130	304	101	224	76	223	48	171	215	14	8	518
5 to 9 years	58	139	46	86	31	92	16	67	96	6	7	200
10 to 14 years	240	401	98	262	131	269	67	315	381	23	21	565
15 to 19 years	47	71	18	50	16	47	13	51	67	6	1	109
20 to 24 years	53	68	18	44	26	52	11	51	68	8	5	101
25 to 34 years	319	456	82	260	137	278	66	304	309	26	27	468
35 to 44 years	66	98	22	56	33	46	15	52	48	3	5	60
45 to 54 years	252	224	49	155	87	223	50	214	149	11	7	399
55 to 64 years	59	51	13	39	21	49	15	72	46	2	3	85
65 to 74 years	78	62	11	38	23	53	11	47	30	3	1	47
75 years and over	64	51	13	35	20	47	11	57	37	3	—	29
Under 5 years	29	38	9	29	16	50	9	23	30	2	3	63
3 and 4 years	22	22	3	14	7	24	4	15	6	1	—	175
5 to 9 years	100	130	88	131	23	178	30	65	71	20	5	1 392
10 to 14 years	16	15	5	16	4	25	3	13	15	4	2	324
15 to 19 years	17	14	12	15	2	31	4	9	4	4	—	395
20 to 24 years	181	475	205	284	100	347	54	255	385	23	8	906
25 to 34 years	276	401	116	256	150	254	76	317	325	11	8	610
35 to 44 years	381	263	79	219	134	303	62	238	186	21	4	97
45 to 54 years	127	52	27	68	49	127	35	48	41	4	—	6
55 to 64 years	81	22	19	43	25	126	9	39	16	3	3	—
65 to 74 years	119	13	32	69	27	128	18	35	11	—	3	2
75 years and over	55	8	21	109	10	75	12	6	4	3	2	3
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	2 355	2 856	1 131	2 200	946	2 534	521	2 112	2 114	149	96	3 408
3 and 4 years	127	311	77	187	72	213	40	176	207	9	10	501
5 to 9 years	63	131	36	80	33	91	22	87	103	2	4	186
10 to 14 years	210	401	122	265	126	259	44	273	376	21	19	532
15 to 19 years	30	80	22	54	18	61	6	34	80	3	3	104
20 to 24 years	31	87	32	51	19	57	6	49	69	4	4	112
25 to 34 years	317	422	70	261	132	272	68	357	335	23	16	521
35 to 44 years	63	89	11	47	24	48	11	60	57	7	5	76
45 to 54 years	252	278	150	165	86	223	56	228	162	15	11	198
55 to 64 years	68	68	14	38	22	51	13	60	49	7	—	56
65 to 74 years	61	76	13	31	23	53	14	53	30	—	—	43
75 years and over	48	65	14	36	24	54	9	64	40	4	3	29
Under 5 years	44	36	41	34	11	31	9	35	29	2	2	33
3 and 4 years	31	33	68	26	6	34	8	16	14	4	5	35
5 to 9 years	122	182	150	177	32	230	34	108	99	15	4	336
10 to 14 years	26	21	58	21	8	54	8	18	14	4	1	51
15 to 19 years	29	28	22	32	3	48	2	20	9	2	1	69
20 to 24 years	216	526	192	326	116	283	70	319	444	24	14	794
25 to 34 years	318	398	110	252	159	270	63	321	295	22	6	417
35 to 44 years	367	230	89	221	119	315	68	199	137	10	6	92
45 to 54 years	137	36	33	57	40	134	29	51	30	4	3	6
55 to 64 years	99	19	25	37	33	105	12	26	14	2	3	4
65 to 74 years	123	28	54	87	20	146	23	34	9	3	3	8
75 years and over	67	25	59	165	11	84	14	20	6	1	1	1
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	4 616	5 605	2 048	4 280	1 895	5 065	1 048	4 119	4 207	308	192	8 374
In households	4 579	5 599	1 784	4 081	1 895	5 065	1 048	4 117	4 207	308	115	6 814
Head of household	1 377	1 409	626	1 252	524	1 660	300	1 031	1 032	90	41	1 672
Head of family	1 236	1 331	430	1 003	498	1 322	273	996	997	75	30	1 664
Primary individual	141	78	196	249	26	338	27	35	35	15	11	8
Wife of head	1 116	1 233	403	914	475	1 158	249	905	946	70	23	1 649
Other relative of head	2 045	2 896	683	1 872	890	2 166	484	2 133	2 202	143	50	3 475
Not related to head	41	61	72	43	6	81	15	48	27	5	1	18
In group quarters	37	6	264	199	—	—	—	2	—	—	77	1 560
Persons per household	3.33	3.97	2.85	3.26	3.62	3.05	3.49	3.99	4.08	3.42	2.80	4.08
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	1 236	1 331	430	1 003	498	1 322	273	996	997	75	30	1 664
With own children under 18 years	704	1 045	258	668	325	719	155	765	810	50	21	1 387
Number of children	1 639	2 608	614	1 634	789	1 694	386	1 876	2 008	127	45	3 326
Husband-wife families	1 116	1 233	403	914	475	1 158	249	905	946	70	23	1 649
With own children under 18 years	637	960	243	604	311	615	144	690	766	45	15	1 375
Number of children	1 495	2 418	577	1 496	764	1 436	356	1 715	1 909	112	33	3 300
Percent of total under 18 years	86.9	90.6	91.9	89.3	94.7	78.9	87.0	88.0	92.9	83.0	30.3	97.2
Families with other male head	23	13	4	12	11	38	5	21	8	—	—	10
With own children under 18 years	9	9	1	6	5	22	1	13	4	—	—	8
Number of children	18	16	2	11	6	49	2	26	11	—	—	19
Families with female head	97	85	23	77	12	126	19	70	43	5	7	5
With own children under 18 years	58	76	14	58	9	82	10	62	40	5	6	4
Number of children	126	174	35	127	19	209	28	135	88	15	12	7
Percent of total under 18 years	7.3	6.5	5.6	7.6	2.4	11.5	6.8	6.9	4.3	11.1	11.0	0.2
Persons under 18 years	1 721	2 668	628	1 676	807	1 821	409	1 949	2 055	135	109	3 394
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	1 638	1 686	658	1 390	638	1 807	361	1 269	1 236	99	45	3 475
Married	438	407	193	318	145	464	88	318	251	22	15	1 652
Separated	1 137	1 250	428	962	482	1 204	260	923	961	72	24	1 771
Widowed	1	4	4	6	1	12	1	4	2	1	—	15
Divorced	38	8	23	73	6	49	3	9	7	3	3	4
Female, 14 years old and over	25	21	14	37	5	90	10	19	17	2	3	48
Single	1 764	1 811	873	1 534	640	1 838	380	1 366	1 253	103	56	1 930
Married	408	415	302	269	124	318	73	308	226	19	17	248
Separated	1 161	1 288	441	967	484	1 223	262	938	979	81	28	1 666
Widowed	16	6	5	9	—	20	2	8	3	1	2	4
Divorced	138	66	105	230	23	179	29	65	20	2	5	12
Female, 75 years and over	57	42	25	68	9	118	16	55	28	—	6	—

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Cascade County—Con.												
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
RACE													
All persons	248	936	157	38	1 200	114	16	1 242	625	1 819	2 532	1 354	2 558
White	248	907	157	38	1 173	33	16	1 187	575	1 800	2 510	1 335	2 521
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	2	-	2	-
Percent Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	-
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	136	496	82	22	611	57	7	639	323	917	1 289	691	1 339
3 and 4 years	9	51	10	1	61	8	-	57	25	67	102	51	116
5 to 9 years	4	21	2	-	15	2	-	17	9	28	40	24	42
10 to 14 years	18	62	9	1	73	9	-	53	35	114	111	76	169
15 to 19 years	6	10	-	-	15	1	-	10	7	16	17	17	43
20 to 24 years	2	9	3	-	12	3	-	9	3	13	21	14	28
25 to 34 years	21	60	11	3	60	11	3	71	35	120	149	72	190
35 to 44 years	5	10	2	1	21	2	2	8	7	27	25	11	36
45 to 54 years	21	39	5	4	70	4	1	53	35	95	120	47	130
55 to 59 years	5	11	-	1	11	-	1	16	8	29	28	14	32
60 to 64 years	6	9	2	2	18	2	-	13	10	21	29	10	33
65 to 74 years	3	6	1	-	16	1	-	12	8	16	28	12	35
75 years and over	4	7	1	-	13	-	-	7	6	20	23	7	16
Female, all ages	112	440	75	16	589	57	9	603	302	902	1 243	663	1 219
Under 5 years	10	34	2	1	65	10	-	48	29	80	99	43	107
3 and 4 years	4	19	2	-	27	4	-	18	11	35	40	18	52
5 to 9 years	14	51	15	2	60	7	1	65	40	118	146	84	145
10 to 14 years	4	9	3	1	8	-	-	14	11	23	15	20	22
15 to 19 years	1	8	1	-	14	3	-	14	11	22	28	14	36
20 to 24 years	17	52	10	2	71	6	2	59	42	129	134	74	176
25 to 34 years	3	13	2	-	14	2	-	14	5	26	31	9	30
35 to 44 years	9	35	8	-	57	5	3	48	26	69	113	54	107
45 to 54 years	2	11	1	-	12	2	-	11	5	18	24	14	25
55 to 59 years	2	5	1	-	16	1	2	9	9	18	33	12	31
60 to 64 years	4	4	2	-	17	1	1	12	4	17	19	19	27
65 to 74 years	1	8	2	-	7	-	-	8	4	8	24	6	17
75 years and over	1	7	2	-	5	1	-	8	4	8	13	3	7
Relationship to head of household	11	26	2	2	58	2	-	55	15	57	69	42	61
Head of household	2	3	1	1	13	-	-	11	4	16	12	7	11
Wife of head	3	9	1	-	12	2	-	16	-	9	15	4	12
Other relative of head	12	65	14	1	88	11	1	78	43	125	144	66	144
Not related to head	11	64	14	3	62	7	1	52	33	127	132	69	137
In group quarters	14	52	4	3	71	3	1	90	37	80	130	74	141
Persons per household	5	23	5	-	29	3	-	31	19	43	85	44	58
Persons per household	6	15	-	-	11	1	-	25	8	18	64	39	43
Persons per household	3	19	-	1	15	1	-	35	6	37	89	40	55
Persons per household	-	4	1	1	2	1	-	17	4	19	38	34	45
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	248	936	157	38	1 200	114	16	1 242	625	1 819	2 532	1 354	2 558
In households	248	936	157	38	1 200	114	16	1 242	625	1 819	2 532	1 354	2 558
Head of household	63	287	42	12	354	26	3	421	181	509	827	457	702
Head of family	54	261	39	9	311	22	3	338	153	448	664	338	618
Primary individual	9	26	3	3	43	4	-	83	28	61	163	119	84
Wife of head	47	242	39	9	273	19	3	297	140	413	591	308	577
Other relative of head	132	399	76	17	564	69	10	513	289	884	1 079	547	1 252
Not related to head	6	8	-	-	9	-	-	11	15	13	35	30	27
In group quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Persons per household	3.94	3.26	3.74	3.17	3.39	4.38	...	2.95	3.45	3.57	3.06	2.94	3.64
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	54	261	39	9	311	22	3	338	153	448	664	338	618
With own children under 18 years	37	147	26	5	203	14	3	187	90	270	353	167	376
Number of children	107	335	59	13	457	57	10	421	233	720	855	439	1 026
Husband-wife families	47	242	39	9	273	19	3	297	140	413	591	308	577
With own children under 18 years	33	135	26	5	183	14	3	164	84	254	322	152	362
Number of children	100	308	59	13	415	57	10	377	219	682	776	407	987
Percent of total under 18 years	90.1	86.5	92.2	100.0	86.5	98.3	100.0	88.5	87.6	91.3	86.0	84.6	90.9
Families with other male head	4	4	-	-	15	2	-	15	8	28	7	20	20
With own children under 18 years	2	2	-	-	4	-	-	5	3	2	7	1	3
Number of children	2	4	-	-	5	-	-	5	3	2	16	4	9
Families with female head	3	15	-	-	23	1	-	26	5	27	45	23	21
With own children under 18 years	2	10	-	-	16	-	-	18	3	14	24	14	11
Number of children	5	23	-	-	37	-	-	39	11	36	63	28	30
Percent of total under 18 years	4.5	6.5	-	-	7.7	-	-	9.2	4.4	4.8	7.0	5.8	2.8
Persons under 18 years	111	356	64	13	480	58	10	426	250	747	902	481	1 086
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	93	333	54	18	438	31	6	466	235	643	952	503	900
Married	38	70	14	7	115	9	3	118	65	192	269	130	262
Separated	47	249	39	10	285	20	3	306	152	416	611	328	593
Widowed	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	3	1	4	3	3
Divorced	1	3	-	1	15	2	-	14	5	13	31	23	24
Female, 14 years old and over	74	316	50	11	407	36	6	445	196	601	895	471	821
Single	15	43	10	-	82	13	3	76	35	118	172	75	161
Married	48	249	39	10	290	22	3	311	150	424	609	328	591
Separated	1	1	-	-	4	2	-	5	2	3	6	5	2
Widowed	5	14	1	1	21	1	-	40	5	40	92	57	61
Divorced	6	10	-	-	14	-	-	18	6	19	22	11	8

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0001	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
RACE									
All persons	1 119	5 797	2 296	5 216	2 052	5 103	2 248	4 233	4 223
White	1 079	5 738	2 277	5 139	2 035	4 871	2 214	4 097	4 200
Negro	20	19	3	3	2	2	—	10	—
Percent Negro	1.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.2	—
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages									
Under 5 years	60	312	110	275	86	224	109	179	215
3 and 4 years	21	146	50	107	33	92	31	69	96
5 to 9 years	93	422	116	324	140	270	140	324	381
5 years	16	72	24	60	16	47	28	52	67
6 years	23	73	20	53	29	52	23	54	68
10 to 14 years	100	483	103	320	148	281	126	315	312
14 years	23	103	27	66	35	47	36	54	50
15 to 19 years	45	231	70	194	92	227	120	218	150
15 years	8	54	18	50	21	50	26	72	47
16 years	12	63	17	47	25	55	29	49	30
17 years	12	51	16	41	21	47	27	58	37
18 years	9	41	13	36	17	50	22	23	30
19 years	4	22	6	20	8	25	16	16	6
20 to 24 years	34	135	92	157	29	180	59	65	71
20 years	6	17	6	20	5	26	9	13	15
21 years	8	14	13	20	4	31	6	9	9
25 to 34 years	84	483	219	350	115	348	147	267	386
35 to 44 years	69	409	133	314	160	256	147	321	327
45 to 54 years	58	267	96	278	142	306	128	242	186
55 to 59 years	19	52	31	95	53	129	72	49	41
60 to 64 years	8	25	21	58	29	127	29	42	16
65 to 74 years	6	16	39	93	27	129	38	36	11
75 years and over	7	10	23	118	10	76	23	6	4
Female, all ages									
Under 5 years	536	2 952	1 243	2 640	1 021	2 550	1 110	2 169	2 123
3 and 4 years	45	321	87	221	74	214	105	186	207
5 to 9 years	22	135	40	99	35	91	49	91	103
5 years	85	420	136	316	141	261	104	280	377
6 years	13	83	26	63	21	62	14	34	80
10 to 14 years	19	91	30	59	20	57	20	52	69
14 years	64	438	87	313	142	274	139	363	337
15 to 19 years	12	94	14	60	26	48	25	62	57
15 years	44	289	159	200	94	223	113	233	165
16 years	15	69	16	49	23	51	25	62	49
17 years	5	76	15	36	24	53	30	54	32
18 years	13	68	18	40	26	54	29	65	41
19 years	3	38	41	42	13	31	16	35	29
20 to 24 years	8	38	49	33	8	34	13	17	14
20 years	38	186	161	203	34	232	92	110	99
21 years	10	22	60	33	9	55	21	18	14
22 years	3	29	25	41	4	48	16	22	9
25 to 34 years	96	540	204	391	130	284	158	330	445
35 to 44 years	82	404	121	316	173	273	125	328	296
45 to 54 years	45	236	103	273	123	318	139	202	138
55 to 59 years	11	39	38	80	45	134	58	54	30
60 to 64 years	9	22	31	52	33	105	23	27	14
65 to 74 years	10	31	57	106	20	147	38	35	9
75 years and over	7	26	59	169	12	85	16	21	6
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons	1 119	5 797	2 296	5 216	2 052	5 103	2 248	4 233	4 223
In households	1 119	5 714	2 032	5 017	2 052	5 103	2 248	4 231	4 223
Head of household	297	1 450	489	1 539	566	1 672	654	1 057	1 035
Head of family	275	1 361	484	1 264	537	1 331	584	1 018	1 000
Primary individual	22	89	205	275	70	341	70	39	35
Wife of head	251	1 256	450	1 156	514	1 167	522	924	949
Other relative of head	561	2 946	815	2 271	966	2 183	1 048	2 202	2 212
Not related to head	10	62	78	51	6	81	24	46	27
In group quarters	—	83	264	199	—	—	—	2	—
Persons per household	3.77	3.94	2.95	3.26	3.63	3.05	3.44	4.00	4.08
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN									
All families	275	1 361	484	1 264	537	1 331	584	1 018	1 000
With own children under 18 years	202	1 066	295	815	351	724	358	779	813
Number of children	494	2 653	721	1 969	848	1 707	843	1 933	2 018
Husband-wife families	251	1 256	450	1 156	514	1 167	522	924	949
With own children under 18 years	181	975	276	739	337	620	327	704	769
Number of children	442	2 451	677	1 804	823	1 449	771	1 772	1 919
Percent of total under 18 years	86.3	88.3	91.6	88.8	94.5	79.0	86.7	88.3	92.9
Families with other male head	1	13	8	16	11	38	20	23	8
With own children under 18 years	—	9	3	8	5	22	5	13	4
Number of children	—	16	4	15	6	49	7	26	11
Families with female head	23	92	26	92	12	126	42	71	43
With own children under 18 years	21	82	16	68	9	82	26	62	40
Number of children	52	186	40	150	19	209	65	135	88
Percent of total under 18 years	10.2	6.7	5.4	7.4	2.2	11.4	7.3	6.7	4.3
Persons under 18 years	512	2 777	739	2 032	871	1 834	889	2 007	2 065
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over									
Single	87	422	231	388	159	471	203	327	254
Married	255	1 274	475	1 211	521	1 214	545	943	964
Separated	2	4	4	6	1	12	4	5	2
Widowed	5	11	24	76	6	50	18	11	7
Divorced	6	24	21	48	6	90	33	19	17
Female, 14 years old and over									
Single	59	432	317	512	134	321	155	321	229
Married	271	1 316	489	1 216	523	1 233	552	960	982
Separated	2	8	6	10	2	10	6	10	3
Widowed	15	71	110	244	24	180	50	66	20
Divorced	9	48	31	78	9	118	30	55	28

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Cascade County			Great Falls								
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	81 746	60 091	21 655	790	5 098	4 425	2 683	3 167	880	3 425	2 190	4 529
Native of native parentage	66 850	48 774	18 076	709	4 121	3 423	2 039	2 442	600	2 675	1 604	3 616
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	12 083	9 100	2 983	73	850	850	459	517	229	599	425	718
Foreign born	2 813	2 217	596	8	127	152	185	208	51	151	161	195
Foreign stock												
United Kingdom	1 526	1 124	402	7	69	70	7	73	101	36	105	77
Ireland (Eire)	478	450	28	-	24	22	14	43	13	35	15	35
Sweden	721	596	125	-	67	104	53	38	28	36	16	20
Germany	1 857	1 394	463	-	182	119	59	68	58	68	47	61
Poland	358	250	108	-	26	23	-	-	-	8	26	5
Czechoslovakia	469	296	173	-	20	39	9	19	-	49	26	42
Austria	121	89	32	-	35	10	8	48	18	30	30	49
Hungary	578	504	74	17	27	22	33	19	-	16	23	56
U.S.S.R.	619	431	188	7	34	67	22	30	-	31	14	43
Italy	3 011	2 316	695	44	206	176	178	122	54	135	102	140
Canada	208	156	52	-	7	21	22	7	-	11	8	22
Mexico	12	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	104	57	47	-	-	-	7	-	6	-	-	-
All other and not reported	4 346	3 269	1 077	6	275	329	159	210	67	218	209	349
Persons of Spanish language ¹	1 208	710	498	12	60	53	88	39	6	11	24	50
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	491	262	229	7	16	36	12	26	6	11	16	29
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	123	17	106	-	-	-	10	7	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	24 604	18 095	6 509	299	1 513	1 142	640	524	41	678	418	1 482
Nursery school	387	248	139	-	40	7	6	19	-	12	18	7
Public	173	124	49	-	20	7	6	11	-	12	18	-
Kindergarten	1 506	1 117	389	15	72	56	58	48	-	80	22	110
Public	1 406	1 055	351	15	65	56	42	48	-	80	22	80
Elementary	15 075	10 852	4 223	181	892	667	339	242	4	379	227	776
Public	13 774	9 727	4 047	163	817	552	266	191	4	341	170	630
High school	6 117	4 711	1 406	71	456	365	172	124	-	176	129	406
Public	5 354	4 016	1 338	59	358	290	145	79	-	156	103	312
College	1 519	1 167	352	32	53	47	65	91	37	31	22	184
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	93.0	94.8	87.3	97.0	96.5	87.1	99.9	71.4	-	71.0	99.9	88.0
18 and 19 years	51.9	55.1	41.7	...	81.1	37.2	27.3	54.1	25.5	39.2	30.1	54.0
20 and 21 years	15.1	21.2	5.5	-	7.2	6.2	9.6	20.0	8.1	5.9	53.0	53.0
22 to 24 years	7.5	8.2	5.9	27.9	4.2	5.4	16.5	10.2	21.6	5.3	6.3	6.8
25 to 34 years	4.2	3.7	5.3	9.0	2.2	3.5	9.4	1.8	-	2.3	-	9.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	9.8	10.2	8.8	-	6.1	13.6	15.2	7.4	21.4	29.2	18.3	10.8
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	41 010	31 040	9 970	358	2 644	2 390	1 424	1 782	681	1 918	1 230	2 265
No school years completed	214	138	76	-	5	11	10	26	-	11	4	4
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	651	500	151	-	14	43	28	45	25	49	57	44
5 to 7 years	1 934	1 508	426	-	62	88	118	125	77	222	117	100
8 years	5 216	3 856	1 360	23	350	284	226	289	128	511	164	287
High school: 1 to 3 years	6 216	4 536	1 680	37	313	408	224	284	94	352	246	422
4 years	15 384	11 465	3 919	199	1 061	820	464	566	224	562	403	873
College: 1 to 3 years	6 123	4 928	1 195	51	468	474	197	240	97	167	153	294
4 years or more	5 272	4 109	1 163	48	371	262	157	207	36	44	86	241
Median school years completed	12.4	12.4	12.3	12.6	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.1	10.4	12.1	12.3
Percent high school graduates	65.3	66.1	63.0	83.2	71.9	65.1	57.4	56.8	52.4	40.3	52.2	62.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	4 519	3 340	1 179	53	269	166	96	84	-	92	53	211
Children ever born	15 191	11 239	3 952	188	817	597	342	375	-	274	138	739
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 362	3 365	3 352	3 547	3 037	3 596	3 563	4 464	-	2 978	2 604	3 502
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	74 434	54 924	19 510	668	4 645	4 089	2 465	2 924	843	3 099	1 994	4 152
Same house as in 1970	33 780	26 824	6 956	346	2 574	1 990	909	972	328	1 232	865	2 155
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	12 386	10 878	1 508	66	516	861	733	841	176	790	363	810
In other part of this SMSA	3 004	1 107	1 897	-	62	82	11	39	27	105	37	182
Outside this SMSA	19 985	12 968	7 017	231	1 315	1 062	653	843	276	644	636	824
North and West	17 022	11 743	5 279	231	1 032	945	621	753	257	581	617	744
South	2 963	1 225	1 738	-	283	117	32	90	19	63	19	80
Abroad	1 815	735	1 080	-	67	58	28	23	-	28	20	49
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	30 572	22 375	8 197	260	1 886	1 686	999	1 304	362	1 148	812	1 694
Private auto: Driver	23 422	17 930	5 492	227	1 586	1 257	729	825	57	774	613	1 189
Passenger	2 587	1 722	865	-	162	238	48	108	56	62	99	284
Bus or streetcar	55	20	35	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	9
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	2 577	1 791	786	6	73	145	108	284	176	243	95	134
Worked at home	1 104	364	740	-	11	6	67	16	66	44	-	14
Other	819	540	279	27	54	40	47	66	7	25	5	64
Inside SMSA	28 377	20 950	7 427	231	1 809	1 605	951	1 202	318	1 056	739	1 563
Great Falls city	19 431	17 031	2 400	185	1 254	1 295	762	990	292	840	611	1 352
Remainder of Cascade County	8 946	3 919	5 027	46	555	310	189	212	26	216	128	211
Outside SMSA	683	520	163	15	32	54	23	34	12	14	9	48
Place of work not reported	1 512	905	607	14	45	27	25	68	32	78	64	83

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Great Falls—Con.									Balance of Cascade County		
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0001	Tract 0011	Tract 0012
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	4 616	5 626	2 001	4 327	1 846	5 065	1 097	4 119	4 207	267	210	8 374
Native of native parentage	3 684	4 893	1 717	3 569	1 613	3 993	981	3 650	3 445	254	193	7 365
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	788	455	251	624	191	898	99	418	656	—	17	761
Foreign born	144	278	33	134	42	174	17	51	106	13	—	248
Foreign stock												
United Kingdom	123	33	30	67	8	100	32	57	66	—	—	247
Ireland (Eire)	50	33	15	24	9	18	—	9	91	—	—	13
Sweden	63	6	—	45	9	40	—	40	31	—	—	22
Germany	106	78	49	101	25	171	38	63	81	6	9	139
Poland	31	15	6	30	—	67	—	7	6	—	—	6
Czechoslovakia	12	16	—	12	—	42	—	—	10	—	—	22
Austria	14	7	—	49	7	49	—	14	18	—	—	—
Hungary	20	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	6	—	—	6
U.S.S.R.	45	26	14	19	13	120	8	24	22	—	—	7
Italy	55	8	—	6	6	7	—	24	77	—	—	27
Canada	210	329	37	52	55	164	29	114	169	7	8	135
Mexico	—	—	14	—	—	16	—	—	28	—	—	46
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Other America	—	7	16	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
All other and not reported	203	175	103	332	101	250	9	117	157	—	—	287
Persons of Spanish language ¹	16	37	55	27	—	135	18	43	36	—	—	441
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	8	7	8	6	—	30	9	29	6	—	—	216
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old												
Nursery school	1 548	2 144	650	1 316	691	1 373	357	1 633	1 645	63	110	2 525
Public	18	23	27	—	26	28	—	—	17	—	26	95
Kindergarten	67	89	45	83	63	77	30	68	134	14	13	186
Public	67	89	45	74	63	77	30	68	134	14	13	186
Elementary	912	1 384	309	864	389	852	206	1 115	1 114	35	53	1 739
Public	662	1 256	309	785	389	778	192	1 115	1 107	35	53	1 661
High school	475	548	73	279	192	379	113	422	331	14	10	315
Public	314	502	66	251	192	323	113	422	331	14	10	273
College	76	100	196	90	21	37	8	28	49	—	8	190
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.0	99.9	84.2	99.9	87.4	94.4	93.3	96.5	—	—	99.2
18 and 19 years	60.5	59.7	75.5	53.8	99.9	44.1	57.9	63.0	97.5	—	—	11.8
20 and 21 years	23.9	47.8	99.9	11.5	—	10.6	—	15.6	25.0	—	—	3.0
22 to 24 years	13.7	3.4	8.9	16.7	—	7.1	—	—	5.6	—	—	3.0
25 to 34 years	5.0	5.3	4.8	3.9	2.5	1.6	—	1.4	1.7	—	24.2	7.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	5.7	3.4	2.2	9.7	—	13.3	—	8.4	4.0	—	—	5.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over												
No school years completed	2 542	2 495	1 039	2 212	970	2 695	564	1 920	1 911	125	86	2 951
Elementary:	15	9	—	22	—	20	—	5	5	—	—	6
1 to 4 years	16	9	—	47	—	70	—	14	20	—	—	4
5 to 7 years	62	41	36	142	12	244	20	24	18	8	—	37
8 years	272	74	47	285	23	553	38	163	139	18	6	71
High school:	266	185	106	383	66	605	68	266	211	28	10	402
1 to 3 years	987	868	351	766	321	906	313	900	881	44	61	1 421
4 years	514	551	202	344	205	243	64	320	344	17	9	391
College:	410	767	278	223	342	54	61	228	293	10	—	619
4 years or more	12.6	13.4	12.9	12.3	13.9	11.3	12.5	12.5	12.6	12.2	12.4	12.7
Median high school years completed	75.2	87.6	80.0	60.3	89.6	44.6	77.7	75.4	79.4	56.8	81.4	82.4
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married												
Children ever born	352	441	75	304	158	262	65	358	301	19	17	405
Per 1,000 women ever married	1 101	1 443	205	1 048	448	1 059	223	1 217	1 025	50	44	1 080
	3 128	3 272	2 733	3 447	2 835	4 042	3 431	3 399	3 405	—	—	2 686
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970²												
Same house as in 1970	4 359	5 051	1 822	3 918	1 706	4 629	1 001	3 774	3 785	209	166	7 372
Different house:	2 981	1 984	435	1 708	935	2 648	562	2 022	2 158	86	84	65
In central city of this SMSA	583	854	451	1 013	284	1 030	283	654	570	30	—	164
In other part of this SMSA	38	75	30	103	20	173	—	59	64	6	—	62
Outside this SMSA	639	1 553	548	694	428	647	133	917	925	62	72	5 329
North and West	589	1 401	514	660	392	613	133	894	766	62	72	3 735
South	50	152	34	34	36	34	—	23	159	—	—	1 594
Abroad	19	290	22	34	35	56	—	—	6	19	—	1 002
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers												
Private auto: Driver	1 795	2 110	818	1 564	589	1 855	397	1 505	1 591	98	45	3 641
Passenger	1 563	1 839	668	1 286	558	1 536	352	1 391	1 480	92	28	2 450
Bus or streetcar	62	96	48	119	16	115	30	86	93	6	9	554
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	29
Walked to work	70	116	77	98	—	112	8	28	18	—	—	505
Worked at home	22	33	25	39	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	38
Other	78	18	—	22	15	65	7	—	—	—	8	65
Inside SMSA	1 660	1 960	760	1 449	557	1 776	397	1 365	1 552	82	42	3 212
Great Falls city	1 424	1 420	611	1 165	532	1 491	314	1 170	1 323	45	6	287
Remainder of Cascade County	236	540	149	284	25	285	83	195	229	37	36	2 925
Outside SMSA	66	55	27	18	—	31	—	56	26	8	—	47
Place of work not reported	69	95	31	97	32	48	—	84	13	8	3	382

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Cascade County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	218	830	208	125	1 252	39	27	1 319	547	1 807	2 387	1 437	2 588
Native of native parentage	165	732	195	102	1 138	39	27	980	429	1 523	1 725	1 183	2 026
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	45	85	13	23	93	—	—	256	106	258	595	231	500
Foreign born	8	13	—	—	21	—	—	83	32	26	67	23	62
Foreign stock	53	98	13	23	114	—	—	339	138	284	462	254	562
United Kingdom	8	8	—	—	13	—	—	8	14	7	40	21	36
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	7
Sweden	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	3	55	7	17
Germany	31	7	—	6	27	—	—	21	25	32	50	34	76
Poland	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	14	7	7	30	—	31
Czechoslovakia	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	113	17	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	44	32	—	18
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	16	—	6
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	10	7	—	—	28	—	8	9	5	—
Italy	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	99	5	—	44	—	3
Canada	—	40	7	—	15	—	—	22	41	93	128	78	121
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	7	37	—	7	35	—	—	132	39	63	137	92	241
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	44
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	51	233	95	64	383	—	13	393	107	711	538	439	784
Nursery school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—	—
Public	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	—	10	10	—	24	—	—	31	—	39	25	31	6
Public	—	10	10	—	24	—	—	31	—	28	25	4	6
Elementary	25	144	63	42	234	—	13	224	75	453	287	324	512
Public	25	144	63	34	234	—	13	209	68	411	287	324	484
High school	26	79	22	22	102	—	—	104	25	159	196	73	259
Public	26	74	22	22	102	—	—	98	25	144	196	73	259
College	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	25	7	51	30	11	7
Percent enrolled in school by age:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 and 17 years	...	...	...	...	99.9	—	—	52.1	...	93.3	72.4	96.7	84.5
18 and 19 years	—	99.9	—	—	93.1	—	—	97.0	—	58.8	47.7	...	32.9
20 and 21 years	—	—	—	—	27.3	—	—	12.0	—	...	20.4	—	—
22 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	12.3	—	—	41.9	28.0	26.6	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.8	3.2	8.9	2.5
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	—	5.3	—	—	7.3	...	—	15.6	17.2	3.3	13.5	23.1	16.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	108	494	79	31	624	40	11	734	339	858	1 433	749	1 308
No school years completed	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	21	—	26	6	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	—	11	—	—	8	10	—	16	7	—	41	21	33
5 to 7 years	—	47	—	6	4	5	—	69	25	50	86	29	60
8 years	38	67	6	5	107	5	5	170	37	170	342	125	188
High school: 1 to 3 years	38	79	12	20	139	5	—	107	47	132	189	189	283
4 years	32	242	26	—	249	5	—	249	147	211	536	216	480
College: 1 to 3 years	—	26	21	—	77	5	6	61	37	150	122	109	164
4 years or more	—	16	14	—	40	5	—	56	18	145	91	54	95
Median school years completed	10.3	12.2	12.8	9.7	12.2	9.0	...	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.1	12.0	12.2
Percent high school graduates	29.6	57.5	77.2	—	58.7	37.5	...	49.9	59.6	59.0	52.3	50.6	56.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	12	53	24	10	66	5	—	73	19	135	136	90	115
Children ever born	30	73	78	35	236	5	—	339	73	547	551	333	450
Per 1,000 women ever married	...	1 377	...	...	3 576	...	—	4 644	...	4 052	4 051	3 700	3 913
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	176	786	197	107	1 123	39	27	1 228	497	1 634	2 224	1 339	2 386
Same house as in 1970	75	577	74	107	696	32	—	672	305	1 037	1 427	410	1 309
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	6	136	22	—	78	—	—	183	71	332	67	209	210
In other part of this SMSA	56	12	6	—	82	—	—	234	30	45	522	476	366
Outside this SMSA	39	61	95	—	259	—	27	85	67	165	180	172	404
North and West	39	31	42	—	253	—	7	85	67	165	180	164	377
South	—	30	53	—	6	—	20	—	—	—	—	8	27
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	55
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	76	267	77	23	504	33	7	576	190	638	810	431	781
Private auto: Driver	49	229	56	23	438	26	—	424	105	542	412	283	335
Passenger	14	11	7	—	—	—	—	82	6	36	99	—	41
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	6	—	7	—	30	—	—	28	12	4	63	39	90
Worked at home	7	27	—	—	—	—	—	23	67	35	236	85	222
Other	—	—	7	—	36	7	7	13	—	19	—	24	93
Inside SMSA	69	251	70	23	473	14	7	516	190	575	734	392	777
Great Falls city	57	203	60	23	389	14	7	260	109	375	298	51	216
Remainder of Cascade County	12	48	10	—	84	—	—	256	81	200	436	341	561
Outside SMSA	—	—	7	—	3	—	—	7	—	7	48	7	4
Place of work not reported	7	16	—	—	—	19	—	53	—	56	28	32	—

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0001	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN									
All persons	1 057	5 836	2 219	5 157	2 054	5 190	2 349	4 158	4 234
Native of native parentage	963	5 086	1 882	4 301	1 808	4 095	2 119	3 689	3 472
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	73	472	296	709	204	921	192	418	656
Foreign born	21	278	41	147	42	174	38	51	106
Foreign stock	94	750	337	856	246	1 095	230	469	762
United Kingdom	7	33	38	75	8	100	45	57	66
Ireland (Eire)	—	33	15	24	9	18	—	9	91
Sweden	—	6	7	45	9	40	—	40	31
Germany	6	87	80	108	25	177	65	63	81
Poland	—	15	6	30	6	67	7	7	6
Czechoslovakia	—	16	—	18	—	42	—	—	10
Austria	—	7	—	49	7	49	—	14	18
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	6
U.S.S.R.	17	26	14	19	13	130	15	24	22
Italy	7	8	—	6	6	7	10	24	77
Canada	51	337	37	92	62	164	44	114	169
Mexico	—	—	14	—	—	16	—	—	28
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	7	16	21	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	6	175	110	369	101	257	44	117	157
Persons of Spanish language ¹	12	37	55	27	—	135	18	43	36
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	7	7	8	6	—	30	9	29	6
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	362	2 254	701	1 549	786	1 437	740	1 633	1 658
Nursery school	—	49	27	—	26	28	—	—	17
Public	—	41	4	—	8	6	—	—	17
Kindergarten	29	102	45	93	73	77	54	68	134
Public	29	102	45	84	73	77	54	68	134
Elementary	216	1 437	334	1 008	452	894	440	1 115	1 127
Public	198	1 309	334	929	452	812	426	1 115	1 120
High school	85	558	99	358	214	401	215	422	331
Public	73	512	92	325	214	345	215	422	331
College	32	108	196	90	21	37	31	28	49
Percent enrolled in school by age:									
16 and 17 years	86.5	99.0	99.9	91.1	99.9	89.8	97.0	93.3	96.5
18 and 19 years	...	65.1	75.5	67.5	99.9	44.1	73.1	59.0	97.5
20 and 21 years	—	43.0	88.9	9.9	—	10.6	30.4	15.6	25.0
22 to 24 years	25.5	3.3	8.2	16.0	—	7.1	5.5	—	5.6
25 to 34 years	6.2	6.0	4.4	3.1	2.2	1.6	—	1.4	1.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	6.9	3.3	1.9	8.9	—	12.9	3.9	9.9	4.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	483	2 581	1 147	2 706	1 049	2 726	1 188	1 960	1 922
No school years completed	—	—	—	28	—	20	—	5	2
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	—	9	19	58	—	70	8	24	5
5 to 7 years	8	41	36	189	12	250	24	29	18
8 years	41	80	85	352	29	558	145	168	144
High school: 1 to 3 years	65	195	144	462	78	625	207	271	211
4 years	243	929	383	1 008	347	906	562	905	881
College: 1 to 3 years	68	560	202	370	226	243	141	325	350
4 years or more	58	767	278	239	357	54	101	233	293
Median school years completed	12.5	13.2	12.8	12.3	13.8	11.2	12.4	12.5	12.6
Percent high school graduates	76.4	87.4	75.2	59.8	88.7	44.1	67.7	74.6	79.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	72	458	87	357	182	272	131	363	301
Children ever born	238	1 487	235	1 121	526	1 114	459	1 222	1 025
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 306	3 247	2 701	3 140	2 890	4 096	3 504	3 366	3 405
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	877	5 217	1 998	4 704	1 903	4 736	2 124	3 813	3 812
Same house as in 1970	432	2 068	510	2 285	1 009	2 755	1 258	2 054	2 158
Different house:									
In central city of this SMSA	96	854	457	1 149	306	1 030	361	654	570
In other part of this SMSA	6	75	86	115	26	173	82	59	64
Outside this SMSA	293	1 625	587	755	523	647	392	917	952
North and West	293	1 473	553	691	434	613	386	894	773
South	—	152	34	64	89	34	6	23	179
Abroad	19	290	22	34	35	56	—	—	6
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK									
All workers	358	2 155	894	1 831	666	1 878	901	1 538	1 598
Private auto: Driver	319	1 867	717	1 515	614	1 559	790	1 417	1 480
Passenger	6	105	62	130	23	115	30	86	93
Bus or streetcar	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	6	116	83	98	7	112	38	28	18
Worked at home	—	33	32	66	—	21	—	—	—
Other	27	26	—	22	22	65	43	7	7
Inside SMSA	313	2 002	829	1 700	627	1 799	870	1 379	1 559
Great Falls city	230	1 426	668	1 368	592	1 514	703	1 184	1 330
Remainder of Cascade County	83	576	161	332	35	285	167	195	229
Outside SMSA	23	55	27	18	7	31	28	56	26
Place of work not reported	22	98	38	113	32	48	3	103	13

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Cascade County			Great Falls								
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	26 845	19 040	7 805	236	1 643	1 452	911	1 102	424	1 272	763	1 354
Labor force	21 796	15 073	6 723	205	1 244	1 136	671	803	280	833	550	1 037
Percent of total	81.2	79.2	86.1	86.9	75.7	78.2	73.7	72.9	66.0	65.5	72.1	76.6
Civilian labor force	17 160	13 677	3 483	169	1 120	957	612	623	255	700	481	994
Employed	16 232	12 928	3 304	153	1 095	902	569	601	193	604	437	900
Unemployed	928	749	179	16	25	55	43	22	62	96	24	94
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	5.5	5.1	9.5	2.2	5.7	7.0	3.5	24.3	13.7	5.2	9.5
Not in labor force	5 049	3 967	1 082	31	399	316	240	299	144	439	213	317
Inmate of institution	169	162	7	-	-	11	18	4	-	17	7	-
Enrolled in school	1 443	1 146	297	21	151	69	67	34	11	41	20	111
Other under 65 years	1 202	904	298	5	79	62	35	68	59	158	64	75
Other 65 years and over	2 235	1 755	480	5	169	174	120	193	74	223	122	131
Male, 16 to 21 years old	4 321	2 705	1 616	32	243	253	152	190	31	155	93	286
Not enrolled in school	2 027	890	1 137	-	63	102	81	128	26	92	41	82
Not high school graduates	333	228	105	-	26	20	18	17	11	47	12	34
Unemployed or not in labor force	117	98	19	-	12	10	12	6	-	28	-	21
Female, 16 years old and over	27 377	21 333	6 044	218	1 846	1 746	1 088	1 386	422	1 241	925	1 747
Labor force	11 008	9 110	1 898	124	801	700	421	556	222	508	361	859
Percent of total	40.2	42.7	31.4	56.7	43.4	40.1	38.7	40.1	52.4	40.9	39.0	49.3
Civilian labor force	10 941	9 089	1 852	124	801	700	421	556	222	497	361	859
Employed	10 039	8 376	1 663	118	740	626	404	529	195	434	299	762
Unemployed	902	713	189	6	61	74	17	27	27	63	62	97
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	7.8	10.2	4.8	7.6	10.6	4.0	4.9	12.2	12.7	17.2	11.3
Not in labor force	16 369	12 223	4 146	94	1 045	1 046	667	830	200	733	564	882
Married women, husband present	17 848	13 117	4 731	183	1 246	1 071	565	603	95	558	590	912
In labor force	6 869	5 410	1 459	103	479	394	197	149	55	231	206	445
With own children under 6 years	5 465	3 792	1 673	67	333	257	166	184	11	158	186	197
In labor force	1 572	1 199	373	30	99	61	28	30	6	54	64	85
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	26 271	21 304	4 967	271	1 835	1 528	973	1 130	388	1 038	736	1 662
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 939	3 429	510	27	335	243	167	141	21	88	114	222
Health workers	755	657	98	6	93	41	15	22	-	33	15	46
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 118	950	168	-	121	62	51	20	-	-	28	68
Managers and administrators, except farm	2 780	2 470	310	10	235	203	42	99	36	54	46	158
Salaried	2 262	2 030	232	10	205	161	42	67	36	46	37	137
Self-employed in retail trade	273	233	40	-	24	30	-	9	-	8	9	10
Sales workers	2 192	1 897	295	46	138	128	95	106	19	31	30	133
Retail trade	1 141	971	170	9	64	85	63	48	19	16	19	63
Clerical and kindred workers	4 828	4 263	565	78	395	280	188	294	109	162	163	371
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	3 531	2 765	766	37	281	189	93	132	34	169	103	228
Construction craftsmen	967	713	254	6	79	45	41	33	-	71	31	79
Mechanics and repairmen	1 009	770	239	5	41	40	28	38	4	45	29	40
Operatives, except transport	1 700	1 373	327	21	85	145	77	79	33	150	81	122
Transport equipment operatives	1 012	803	209	9	50	40	35	36	6	54	28	64
Laborers, except farm	1 356	1 059	297	11	93	62	59	31	9	92	36	69
Farm workers	1 025	209	816	-	16	24	-	13	10	14	5	10
Service workers ¹	3 634	2 843	791	22	192	209	194	188	96	232	114	250
Cleaning and food service workers	2 136	1 632	504	12	114	129	145	116	50	132	83	138
Protective service workers	226	184	42	-	5	-	-	6	10	10	4	18
Personal and health service workers	976	792	184	-	57	75	40	66	26	66	17	88
Private household workers	274	193	81	10	15	5	23	11	15	12	16	35
Female employed, 16 years old and over	10 039	8 376	1 663	118	740	626	404	529	195	434	299	762
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	1 791	1 509	282	11	195	121	65	70	16	45	59	115
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	763	632	131	-	90	34	30	14	-	-	24	59
Managers and administrators, except farm	501	446	55	-	34	18	40	11	9	9	38	59
Sales workers	840	711	129	9	50	45	34	46	10	22	5	67
Clerical and kindred workers	3 673	3 242	431	62	280	186	137	235	83	109	134	279
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 239	1 110	129	15	86	66	27	98	32	42	42	103
Operatives, including transport	382	317	65	20	12	5	-	16	4	63	15	51
Other blue-collar workers	228	180	48	6	24	30	5	-	-	20	12	-
Farm workers	38	9	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	2 329	1 775	554	-	128	158	128	111	56	154	49	177
Private household workers	257	187	70	10	15	5	17	11	15	12	16	35
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	26 271	21 304	4 967	271	1 835	1 528	973	1 130	388	1 038	736	1 662
Construction	1 750	1 272	478	16	121	68	60	45	9	73	14	89
Manufacturing	3 221	2 649	572	77	241	218	133	168	60	170	128	228
Durable goods	2 202	1 749	453	54	150	144	93	116	34	131	95	108
Transportation	1 316	1 122	194	4	82	61	32	43	6	47	48	51
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	806	681	125	13	83	43	37	16	5	25	33	15
Wholesale trade	1 393	1 189	204	26	42	116	31	66	17	36	28	94
Retail trade	5 432	4 525	907	39	356	350	210	207	73	235	150	343
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 648	1 499	149	11	114	66	56	127	27	43	38	138
Business and repair services	777	676	101	21	58	30	15	97	9	29	17	44
Personal services	1 327	1 077	250	15	75	65	74	44	104	127	64	113
Health services	1 756	1 480	276	10	154	108	103	81	11	69	40	112
Educational services	2 206	1 867	339	12	220	124	78	85	20	30	75	193
Other professional and related services	1 116	980	136	9	68	111	37	77	11	50	45	81
Public administration	1 989	1 664	325	18	167	121	98	50	16	40	31	118
Other industries	1 534	623	911	-	54	47	9	24	20	24	25	43
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	26 271	21 304	4 967	271	1 835	1 528	973	1 130	388	1 038	736	1 662
Private wage and salary workers	18 917	15 646	3 271	242	1 218	1 082	722	872	338	826	579	1 313
Government workers	4 960	4 082	878	29	463	306	201	175	36	143	120	262
Local government workers	2 644	2 203	441	6	251	145	90	101	20	77	82	156
Self-employed workers	2 263	1 507	756	-	154	124	50	83	14	65	32	76
Unpaid family workers	131	69	62	-	-	16	-	-	-	4	5	11

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Great Falls—Con.									Balance of Cascade County		
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0001	Tract 0011	Tract 0012
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	1 506	1 532	580	1 340	561	1 699	382	1 137	1 146	71	45	3 327
Labor force	1 181	1 386	549	1 028	460	1 307	324	1 034	1 045	62	26	3 246
Percent of total	78.4	90.5	94.7	76.7	82.0	76.9	84.8	90.9	91.2	87.3	57.8	97.6
Civilian labor force	1 168	1 203	447	996	425	1 211	320	1 011	1 005	33	20	101
Employed	1 115	1 188	443	933	414	1 114	310	964	993	33	20	101
Unemployed	53	15	4	63	11	97	10	47	12	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	1.2	0.9	6.3	2.6	8.0	3.1	4.6	1.2	—	—	—
Not in labor force	325	146	31	312	101	392	58	103	101	9	19	79
Inmate of institution	—	—	16	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Enrolled in school	147	90	—	75	60	103	31	37	78	—	6	60
Other under 65 years	48	30	5	31	7	113	13	35	17	9	—	14
Other 65 years and over	130	26	10	117	34	176	14	31	6	—	6	5
Male, 16 to 21 years old	225	206	23	192	73	207	69	137	138	8	7	1 001
Not enrolled in school	23	21	4	67	6	91	13	29	21	8	—	891
Not high school graduates	—	—	—	10	—	24	—	—	9	4	—	39
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	4	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	1 661	1 693	803	1 492	579	1 746	368	1 210	1 168	70	58	1 816
Labor force	698	701	343	653	148	776	127	560	552	39	35	484
Percent of total	42.0	41.4	42.7	43.8	25.6	44.4	34.5	46.3	47.3	55.7	60.3	26.7
Civilian labor force	698	695	343	653	148	776	127	560	548	39	35	438
Employed	669	666	297	608	139	698	120	545	527	34	35	376
Unemployed	29	29	46	45	9	78	7	15	21	5	—	62
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.2	13.4	6.9	6.1	10.1	5.5	2.7	3.8	12.8	—	14.2
Not in labor force	963	992	460	839	431	970	241	650	616	31	23	1 332
Married women, husband present	1 109	1 197	405	925	450	1 154	279	861	914	51	33	1 648
In labor force	471	491	203	429	84	501	101	440	431	26	27	418
With own children under 6 years	247	468	116	283	112	329	77	260	341	27	12	860
In labor force	108	131	33	89	17	121	28	115	100	11	12	150
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 784	1 854	740	1 541	553	1 812	430	1 509	1 520	67	55	477
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	265	617	176	216	140	95	49	225	308	11	4	77
Health workers	70	104	28	58	22	14	19	45	26	—	4	16
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	53	207	39	58	42	26	6	48	121	—	—	36
Managers and administrators, except farm	284	216	120	163	254	111	20	204	215	4	—	20
Salaries	231	183	89	131	208	87	11	177	172	4	—	20
Self-employed in retail trade	24	11	15	16	37	—	9	10	21	—	—	—
Sales workers	227	187	97	134	45	109	41	178	153	18	—	65
Retail trade	129	62	40	75	11	61	33	103	71	18	—	59
Clerical and kindred workers	394	273	166	306	38	324	78	287	357	5	14	114
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	202	170	41	247	17	350	69	247	156	6	4	14
Construction craftsmen	64	26	10	64	6	76	11	44	27	6	4	—
Mechanics and repairmen	59	31	12	85	5	113	41	46	68	—	—	—
Operatives, except transport	94	79	27	73	—	202	17	33	95	4	12	21
Transport equipment operatives	46	70	4	83	4	115	50	61	48	—	5	10
Laborers, except farm	49	93	19	76	8	158	47	111	36	—	—	11
Farm workers	47	20	—	—	4	16	—	11	19	—	—	22
Service workers ¹	158	155	90	229	43	327	59	152	133	19	16	100
Cleaning and food service workers	65	62	20	90	22	230	48	107	69	15	6	55
Protective service workers	19	14	27	11	5	21	—	19	15	—	—	12
Personal and health service workers	62	40	25	103	9	68	11	—	39	4	—	24
Private household workers	18	14	—	14	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	23
Female employed, 16 years old and over	669	666	297	608	139	698	120	545	527	34	35	376
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	103	251	49	110	33	50	18	111	87	5	4	66
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	43	129	17	37	33	22	—	37	63	—	—	36
Managers and administrators, except farm	41	9	21	28	42	26	—	38	24	—	—	10
Sales workers	82	44	18	37	6	53	18	77	68	5	—	55
Clerical and kindred workers	288	226	145	258	32	258	51	236	243	5	9	107
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	100	99	59	71	26	88	14	68	74	—	—	35
Operatives, including transport	37	—	11	20	—	43	6	5	9	—	6	22
Other blue-collar workers	18	20	—	5	—	20	—	16	4	—	—	11
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	4
Service workers, except private household	82	102	53	136	26	243	27	62	83	19	16	78
Private household workers	18	14	—	14	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	23
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 784	1 854	740	1 541	553	1 812	430	1 509	1 520	67	55	477
Construction	82	90	20	96	42	156	14	187	90	12	5	9
Manufacturing	215	184	46	147	8	302	37	141	146	—	6	33
Durable goods	137	116	27	107	5	234	33	82	83	—	—	5
Transportation	113	35	10	124	5	232	65	92	72	—	—	6
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	37	53	29	73	9	62	18	71	59	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	82	153	45	69	—	117	16	91	112	—	—	21
Retail trade	334	319	154	334	152	417	159	381	312	34	—	141
Finance, insurance, and real estate	175	132	100	86	89	52	4	110	111	—	—	19
Business and repair services	46	17	36	47	32	55	22	25	56	—	—	4
Personal services	83	68	38	83	12	75	8	19	10	4	11	34
Health services	145	168	58	141	33	87	25	62	73	9	4	40
Educational services	123	262	98	123	49	69	17	106	183	—	4	52
Other professional and related services	101	122	16	48	25	36	—	61	82	—	16	15
Public administration	153	175	68	110	41	115	20	131	172	8	9	76
Other industries	95	76	22	40	8	37	25	32	42	—	—	27
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 784	1 854	740	1 541	553	1 812	430	1 509	1 520	67	55	477
Private wage and salary workers	1 280	1 180	522	1 162	381	1 454	331	1 103	1 041	59	37	292
Government workers	301	546	127	279	83	263	49	312	387	8	13	158
Local government workers	171	273	81	140	49	154	20	166	221	4	—	67
Self-employed workers	199	128	91	88	89	95	43	90	86	—	—	27
Unpaid family workers	4	—	—	12	—	—	7	4	6	—	5	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Cascade County—Con.												
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	81	302	50	26	404	20	6	518	214	565	897	417	862
Labor force	70	235	45	16	348	10	—	394	171	459	652	297	690
Percent of total	86.4	77.8	90.0	61.5	86.1	...	—	76.1	79.9	81.2	72.7	71.2	80.0
Civilian labor force	64	235	45	16	348	10	—	379	171	448	640	293	680
Employed	59	202	45	16	325	10	—	363	156	437	615	274	648
Unemployed	5	33	—	—	23	—	—	16	15	11	25	19	32
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	14.0	—	—	6.6	—	—	4.2	8.8	2.5	3.9	6.5	4.7
Not in labor force	11	67	5	10	56	10	6	124	43	106	245	120	172
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	5	9	5	10	14	—	—	44	11	35	40	10	48
Other under 65 years	6	22	—	—	20	10	6	24	27	18	83	31	28
Other 65 years and over	—	36	—	—	22	—	—	56	5	53	122	79	96
Male, 16 to 21 years old	5	35	5	10	55	—	—	94	21	75	127	20	153
Not enrolled in school	—	18	—	—	24	—	—	29	5	25	60	10	67
Not high school graduates	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	5	5	—	19	5	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	10	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	63	275	50	15	385	25	5	415	188	521	906	447	805
Labor force	32	62	19	—	197	20	5	182	30	228	246	142	177
Percent of total	50.8	22.5	38.0	—	51.2	80.0	...	43.9	16.0	43.8	27.2	31.8	22.0
Civilian labor force	32	62	19	—	197	20	5	182	30	228	246	142	177
Employed	14	47	19	—	181	20	5	182	30	199	225	142	154
Unemployed	18	15	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	29	21	—	23
Percent of civilian labor force	56.3	24.2	—	—	8.1	—	—	—	—	12.7	8.5	—	13.0
Not in labor force	31	213	31	15	188	5	—	233	158	293	660	305	628
Married women, husband present	48	237	34	15	287	20	5	301	151	393	605	317	586
In labor force	27	51	14	—	130	15	5	136	24	160	196	111	119
With own children under 6 years	32	37	5	10	75	—	—	76	56	111	140	72	160
In labor force	17	16	5	—	26	—	—	17	—	36	33	26	24
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	73	249	64	16	506	30	5	545	186	636	840	416	802
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6	11	—	—	63	—	—	46	8	84	81	26	93
Health workers	—	6	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	25	17	4	6
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	5	—	—	33	—	—	15	—	13	24	13	29
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	15	21	5	56	5	—	6	18	40	22	37	56
Salaries	5	10	11	5	47	5	—	—	12	28	22	26	37
Self-employed in retail trade	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	19
Sales workers	—	27	11	—	30	5	—	25	14	48	26	9	17
Retail trade	—	5	—	—	15	—	—	11	—	28	21	9	4
Clerical and kindred workers	14	17	16	—	47	5	—	53	23	87	80	56	34
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	18	71	6	—	108	—	—	117	24	108	135	47	108
Construction craftsmen	18	36	—	—	17	—	—	33	5	29	68	18	20
Mechanics and repairmen	—	13	—	—	55	—	—	28	10	40	35	19	39
Operatives, except transport	10	33	—	6	36	—	—	38	—	59	25	24	59
Transport equipment operatives	6	18	—	—	32	—	—	27	4	41	27	21	18
Laborers, except farm	4	33	—	—	31	5	—	37	25	30	70	26	25
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	5	66	57	275	86	295
Service workers ¹	10	24	10	5	88	10	5	175	4	77	94	68	86
Cleaning and food service workers	5	14	—	—	60	—	—	124	4	53	54	51	63
Protective service workers	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	11	—	4	5	—	5
Personal and health service workers	5	10	5	—	22	5	—	40	—	10	28	17	14
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	16	—	5	5	16	11
Female employed, 16 years old and over	14	47	19	—	181	20	5	182	30	199	225	142	154
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	—	11	—	—	25	—	—	20	5	54	52	16	24
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	5	—	—	22	—	—	10	—	13	24	8	13
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	5	4	—	14	—	—	—	—	6	5	6	5
Sales workers	—	—	—	—	13	5	—	6	—	11	21	9	4
Clerical and kindred workers	9	11	10	—	42	5	—	39	14	44	64	44	28
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	—	—	10	—	16	—	—	10	4	15	28	—	11
Operatives, including transport	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	9
Other blue-collar workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	15	11	—	5
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	14
Service workers, except private household	5	20	5	—	66	10	5	101	—	52	66	51	60
Private household workers	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	16	—	5	—	16	5
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	73	249	64	16	506	30	5	545	186	636	840	416	802
Construction	12	87	13	—	31	5	—	45	10	47	54	72	76
Manufacturing	20	46	5	6	36	—	—	141	12	68	89	27	83
Durable goods	15	37	—	6	22	—	—	131	9	47	83	27	71
Transportation	—	5	6	—	46	—	—	12	5	39	22	23	30
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	6	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	21	33	16	24	15
Wholesale trade	5	5	11	—	12	—	—	5	18	52	36	—	39
Retail trade	5	47	4	5	117	5	—	169	11	123	104	55	87
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	5	5	—	22	5	—	9	13	29	22	11	4
Business and repair services	—	18	5	—	33	—	—	11	5	5	—	—	15
Personal services	9	5	5	—	22	—	—	36	5	18	60	28	13
Health services	—	21	—	—	41	5	5	48	—	41	37	9	16
Educational services	—	5	—	—	68	—	—	22	4	21	61	34	68
Other professional and related services	—	—	5	—	15	10	—	22	—	26	6	—	21
Public administration	11	5	—	5	43	—	—	16	4	61	38	21	28
Other industries	—	—	5	—	10	—	—	9	78	73	290	112	307
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	73	249	64	16	506	30	5	545	186	636	840	416	802
Private wage and salary workers	56	208	54	11	349	25	5	429	123	472	505	239	407
Government workers	11	26	—	5	104	5	—	67	8	115	116	83	159
Local government workers	—	21	—	5	65	—	—	26	4	45	60	45	99
Self-employed workers	6	15	10	—	53	—	—	44	55	49	219	83	195
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	11	41

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0001	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	307	1 577	661	1 642	611	1 725	786	1 157	1 152
Labor force	267	1 412	619	1 263	505	1 323	672	1 044	1 045
Percent of total	87.0	89.5	93.6	76.9	82.7	76.7	85.5	90.2	90.7
Civilian labor force	202	1 223	511	1 231	470	1 227	668	1 021	1 005
Employed	186	1 208	502	1 135	459	1 130	635	974	993
Unemployed	16	15	9	96	11	97	33	47	12
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	1.2	1.8	7.8	2.3	7.9	4.9	4.6	1.2
Not in labor force	40	165	42	379	106	402	114	113	107
Inmate of institution	—	7	16	89	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	21	96	5	84	65	113	45	37	78
Other under 65 years	14	30	11	53	7	113	33	45	23
Other 65 years and over	5	32	10	153	34	176	36	31	6
Male, 16 to 21 years old	40	213	28	227	78	217	124	137	138
Not enrolled in school	8	21	4	85	6	91	37	29	21
Not high school graduates	4	—	—	15	—	24	5	—	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	288	1 751	866	1 767	629	1 761	753	1 235	1 173
Labor force	163	736	375	715	167	776	324	580	557
Percent of total	56.6	42.0	43.3	40.5	26.6	44.1	43.0	47.0	47.5
Civilian labor force	163	730	375	715	167	776	324	580	553
Employed	152	701	311	655	158	698	301	565	532
Unemployed	11	29	64	60	9	78	23	15	21
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	4.0	17.1	8.4	5.4	10.1	7.1	2.6	3.8
Not in labor force	125	1 015	491	1 052	462	985	429	655	616
Married women, husband present	234	1 230	453	1 162	484	1 169	566	881	919
In labor force	129	518	230	480	98	501	231	455	436
With own children under 6 years	94	480	148	320	117	339	152	260	341
In labor force	41	143	50	105	22	121	54	115	100
OCCUPATION									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	338	1 909	813	1 790	617	1 828	936	1 539	1 525
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	38	621	182	227	140	95	112	225	308
Health workers	6	108	28	64	22	14	29	45	26
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	207	39	63	42	26	39	48	121
Managers and administrators, except farm	14	216	125	178	275	116	76	209	215
Salaried	14	183	94	141	219	92	58	182	172
Self-employed in retail trade	—	11	15	16	37	—	18	10	21
Sales workers	64	187	97	161	56	109	71	183	153
Retail trade	27	62	40	80	11	61	48	103	71
Clerical and kindred workers	83	287	180	323	54	324	125	292	357
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	43	174	59	318	23	350	177	247	156
Construction craftsmen	12	30	28	100	6	76	28	44	27
Mechanics and repairmen	5	71	12	98	5	113	96	46	68
Operatives, except transport	25	51	37	106	—	208	53	33	95
Transport equipment operatives	9	75	10	101	4	115	82	61	48
Laborers, except farm	11	93	23	109	8	158	78	116	36
Farm workers	—	20	—	—	4	16	10	11	19
Service workers ¹	41	171	100	253	53	332	147	162	138
Cleaning and food service workers	27	68	25	104	22	230	108	107	69
Protective service workers	—	14	27	11	5	26	—	19	15
Personal and health service workers	4	40	30	113	14	68	33	5	39
Private household workers	10	14	—	14	—	5	5	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	152	701	311	655	158	698	301	565	532
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	255	49	121	33	50	43	111	87
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	129	17	42	33	22	22	37	63
Managers and administrators, except farm	—	9	21	33	46	26	14	38	24
Sales workers	14	44	18	37	6	53	31	82	68
Clerical and kindred workers	67	235	154	269	42	258	93	241	243
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	15	99	59	71	36	88	30	68	74
Operatives, including transport	20	6	11	20	—	43	22	5	9
Other blue-collar workers	6	20	—	5	—	20	—	16	4
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Service workers, except private household	19	118	58	156	31	243	93	72	88
Private household workers	10	14	—	14	—	5	5	—	—
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	338	1 909	813	1 790	617	1 828	936	1 539	1 525
Construction	28	95	32	183	55	156	45	192	90
Manufacturing	77	190	66	193	13	308	73	141	146
Durable goods	54	116	42	144	5	240	55	82	83
Transportation	4	35	10	129	11	232	111	92	72
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	13	53	35	73	9	62	28	71	59
Wholesale trade	26	153	50	74	59	117	28	91	112
Retail trade	73	319	159	381	156	422	276	386	312
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	132	105	91	94	52	26	115	111
Business and repair services	21	17	36	85	37	55	55	25	56
Personal services	19	79	47	88	17	75	30	19	10
Health services	19	172	58	162	33	87	66	67	78
Educational services	12	266	98	128	49	69	85	106	183
Other professional and related services	9	138	16	48	30	36	15	71	82
Public administration	26	184	79	115	41	120	63	131	172
Other industries	—	76	22	40	13	37	35	32	42
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	338	1 909	813	1 790	617	1 828	936	1 539	1 525
Private wage and salary workers	301	1 217	578	1 370	435	1 465	680	1 128	1 046
Government workers	37	559	138	305	83	268	153	317	387
Local government workers	10	273	81	161	49	159	85	166	221
Self-employed workers	—	128	97	103	99	95	96	90	86
Unpaid family workers	—	5	—	12	—	—	7	4	6

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Cascade County			Great Falls								
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	20 208	15 131	5 077	197	1 366	1 168	690	753	116	815	632	1 222
Less than \$1,000	414	278	136	-	14	7	8	43	-	39	4	43
\$1,000 to \$1,999	447	340	107	-	12	41	31	21	5	37	16	52
\$2,000 to \$2,999	829	600	229	-	43	42	32	79	14	59	84	94
\$3,000 to \$3,999	897	606	291	-	76	82	40	29	19	48	38	85
\$4,000 to \$4,999	1 159	790	369	15	95	73	60	58	16	64	62	81
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 354	894	460	11	108	85	65	57	5	92	74	79
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 711	1 129	582	10	86	106	67	112	5	84	69	85
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 753	1 250	503	31	143	93	123	61	10	59	38	75
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 613	1 153	460	5	116	118	71	54	4	81	24	93
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 481	1 094	387	19	82	106	33	16	6	55	55	65
\$10,000 to \$11,999	2 843	2 243	600	41	223	112	88	97	16	92	81	183
\$12,000 to \$14,999	2 601	2 140	461	33	192	153	29	55	10	43	52	147
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 419	1 998	421	32	143	130	30	62	-	59	29	106
\$25,000 to \$49,999	570	499	71	-	29	20	9	9	-	-	3	28
\$50,000 or more	117	117	-	-	4	-	4	-	6	3	3	6
Median income	\$8 955	\$9 480	\$7 725	\$10 366	\$8 914	\$8 466	\$7 341	\$6 799	\$5 800	\$6 815	\$6 551	\$8 183
Mean income	\$10 137	\$10 689	\$8 492	\$10 821	\$9 948	\$9 326	\$8 086	\$7 911	\$9 406	\$7 470	\$7 603	\$9 047
Families and unrelated individuals	28 362	20 861	7 501	213	1 665	1 602	1 174	1 648	747	1 575	854	1 620
Median income	\$7 187	\$7 721	\$5 867	\$9 974	\$8 034	\$7 151	\$5 935	\$4 985	\$3 163	\$4 534	\$5 940	\$6 645
Mean income	\$8 256	\$8 839	\$6 636	\$10 442	\$8 960	\$8 055	\$6 165	\$5 905	\$4 531	\$5 433	\$6 712	\$7 657
Unrelated individuals	8 154	5 730	2 424	16	299	434	484	895	631	760	222	398
Median income	\$2 577	\$2 749	\$2 309	...	\$3 217	\$3 541	\$2 508	\$2 942	\$2 773	\$2 309	\$2 913	\$1 920
Mean income	\$3 594	\$3 953	\$2 746	...	\$4 449	\$4 635	\$3 426	\$4 217	\$3 635	\$3 248	\$4 176	\$3 392
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	20 208	15 131	5 077	197	1 366	1 168	690	753	116	815	632	1 222
With wage or salary income	17 677	13 306	4 371	197	1 172	997	613	599	91	681	496	1 074
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 105	\$9 576	\$7 672	\$10 070	\$8 808	\$8 416	\$7 178	\$6 783	\$6 199	\$7 120	\$7 380	\$8 257
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 113	1 714	399	10	151	133	65	102	15	75	34	113
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$8 454	\$8 875	\$6 645	...	\$8 063	\$5 821	\$5 424	\$3 816	...	\$2 750	\$5 791	\$6 580
With farm self-employment income	1 174	517	657	5	38	54	31	5	6	11	6	48
Mean farm self-employment income	\$4 932	\$3 764	\$5 850	...	\$7 426	\$3 435	\$2 147	...	...	...	...	\$4 606
With Social Security income	3 211	2 559	652	5	285	260	160	197	41	188	208	280
Mean Social Security income	\$1 857	\$1 892	\$1 717	...	\$2 149	\$1 902	\$1 667	\$1 918	\$2 161	\$1 688	\$1 886	\$1 800
With public assistance or public welfare income	779	644	135	-	43	52	36	56	18	98	64	100
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 140	\$1 164	\$1 027	...	\$910	\$551	\$1 367	\$971	...	\$1 484	\$1 158	\$1 614
With other income	7 370	5 817	1 553	79	605	525	232	308	44	333	298	474
Mean other income	\$1 819	\$1 990	\$1 178	\$1 488	\$1 842	\$1 941	\$1 916	\$3 500	\$9 228	\$1 545	\$1 596	\$1 175
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.9	2.8	3.3	-	1.3	1.5	1.2	7.2	-	6.7	2.2	5.5
.50 to .74	2.4	2.3	2.6	-	0.6	2.7	6.7	1.3	4.3	6.5	4.0	4.0
.75 to .99	3.0	2.6	4.1	3.0	2.6	3.1	3.0	5.8	12.9	6.3	4.3	4.4
1.00 to 1.24	5.0	4.3	6.9	6.1	3.3	6.8	6.5	10.4	6.9	4.0	8.5	7.7
1.25 to 1.49	6.2	4.9	9.8	5.6	7.8	6.0	5.5	6.4	13.8	3.1	9.0	4.7
1.50 to 1.99	13.5	12.4	16.5	7.1	14.5	16.5	15.7	12.5	4.3	14.5	14.6	12.0
2.00 to 2.99	27.4	27.7	26.5	26.9	29.7	21.7	29.7	21.9	12.9	28.5	29.9	23.8
3.00 or more	39.7	42.9	30.2	51.3	40.1	41.8	31.7	34.5	44.8	30.4	27.5	37.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	1 682	1 169	513	6	62	85	75	108	20	159	66	170
Percent of all families	8.3	7.7	10.1	3.0	4.5	7.3	10.9	14.3	17.2	19.5	10.4	13.9
Mean family income	\$1 890	\$1 858	\$1 963	...	\$2 268	\$1 953	\$2 033	\$1 408	...	\$2 300	\$1 942	\$1 835
Mean income deficit	\$1 501	\$1 476	\$1 560	...	\$916	\$1 232	\$1 267	\$1 573	...	\$1 392	\$779	\$1 514
Percent receiving public assistance income	19.9	24.0	10.5	-	12.9	18.8	26.7	19.4	...	43.4	27.3	34.7
Mean size of family	3.72	3.55	4.11	...	3.27	3.25	3.53	3.14	...	3.92	2.56	3.45
With related children under 18 years	1 260	870	390	6	49	58	53	79	5	116	49	134
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.59	2.52	2.76	...	1.94	2.17	2.66	2.24	...	2.99	1.18	2.54
With related children under 6 years	734	496	238	6	37	38	34	49	5	67	30	69
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.43	1.45	1.37	...	1.54	1.71	1.44	1.51	...	1.57	1.00	1.49
Families with female head	651	579	72	...	28	25	41	59	...	90	21	104
With related children under 18 years	598	551	47	6	28	25	35	59	-	78	21	104
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.48	2.52	2.02	...	1.36	2.56	2.31	1.98	...	3.13	...	2.46
With related children under 6 years	348	317	31	6	22	16	25	29	-	49	11	54
Percent in labor force	52.3	54.9	25.8	...	...	...	40.0	51.7	-	32.7	...	55.6
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.35	1.38	1.10	...	...	...	1.24	1.17	-	1.59	...	1.44
Family heads	1 682	1 169	513	6	62	85	75	108	20	159	66	170
Percent 65 years and over	13.0	12.2	14.6	-	12.9	20.0	6.7	13.0	...	8.8	25.8	10.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	658	389	269	-	19	27	29	20	4	60	28	49
Percent in labor force	71.0	62.7	82.9	-	...	81.5	58.6	-	-	53.3	10.7	63.3
Unrelated individuals	2 451	2 092	359	-	102	116	199	301	208	334	54	206
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.5	37.0	40.4	-	34.1	26.7	41.1	33.6	33.0	43.9	24.3	51.8
Mean income	\$884	\$891	\$845	-	\$878	\$873	\$646	\$977	\$1 140	\$934	\$807	\$998
Mean income deficit	\$895	\$887	\$944	-	\$941	\$944	\$1 050	\$845	\$711	\$907	\$995	\$796
Percent receiving public assistance income	13.2	13.0	14.5	-	-	3.4	2.0	6.3	29.8	24.3	16.7	18.9
Percent 65 years and over	48.5	48.9	46.0	-	41.2	46.6	63.3	44.2	35.1	44.0	37.0	64.6
Persons	8 709	6 242	2 467	36	305	392	464	640	263	958	223	792
Percent of all persons	10.9	10.5	12.3	4.5	6.0	8.9	17.6	20.2	30.1	28.2	10.2	17.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	18.8	21.5	12.0	-	19.7	19.9	26.3	26.7	29.3	18.2	25.1	19.7
Percent 65 years and over	18.5	21.1	11.9	-	17.7	21.4	29.5	24.8	30.0	17.3	24.2	21.2
Percent receiving Social Security income	79.9	80.2	78.5	-	92.6	92.9	68.6	68.3	72.2	77.1	48.1	78.6
Related children under 18 years	3 308	2 241	1 067	35	95	130	141	163	12	386	49	359
Percent living with both parents	50.8	33.1	88.1	-	70.5	45.4	40.4	8.0	...	31.1	55.1	22.8
Households	2 989	2 468	521	6	106	164	148	266	414	107	307	307
Percent of all households	13.4	13.5	12.7	3.1	7.3	11.6	15.2	20.6	28.4	31.0	13.7	21.2
Owner occupied	953	697	256	6	47	73	46	30	-	55	24	66
Mean value of unit	\$12 300	\$13 400	\$9 400	...	\$12 800	\$13 300	\$14 300	\$9 500	-	\$6 600	...	\$13 100
Renter occupied	2 036	1 771	265	-	59	91	102	236	202	359	83	251
Mean gross rent	\$74	\$78	\$50	-	\$99	\$93	\$78	\$73	\$55	\$43	\$83	\$56
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	14.1	14.0	14.4	-	3.8	-	14.2	24.8	52.0	30.2	3.7	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Great Falls—Con.									Balance of Cascade County		
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0001	Tract 0011	Tract 0012
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	1 241	1 334	422	1 008	467	1 397	281	1 017	1 005	63	47	1 678
Less than \$1,000	6	19	—	15	17	29	7	16	11	—	10	14
\$1,000 to \$1,999	20	11	—	7	—	71	—	16	—	—	5	33
\$2,000 to \$2,999	23	22	4	7	—	78	7	12	—	—	6	39
\$3,000 to \$3,999	26	19	8	37	12	67	—	17	3	5	6	94
\$4,000 to \$4,999	28	18	4	29	—	123	14	41	9	6	—	173
\$5,000 to \$5,999	54	36	11	61	5	51	27	45	26	12	—	200
\$6,000 to \$6,999	93	66	22	59	18	141	8	44	54	12	—	267
\$7,000 to \$7,999	78	50	27	101	5	157	16	86	97	4	—	189
\$8,000 to \$8,999	62	74	15	142	5	99	47	78	65	—	—	150
\$9,000 to \$9,999	69	115	41	84	7	103	17	110	11	14	9	115
\$10,000 to \$11,999	236	188	71	141	49	161	70	186	208	—	—	152
\$12,000 to \$14,999	170	303	105	149	39	173	47	199	241	6	—	172
\$15,000 to \$24,999	267	335	65	154	170	119	21	158	118	4	6	71
\$25,000 to \$49,999	95	66	43	6	117	15	—	9	50	—	—	9
\$50,000 or more	14	12	6	16	23	10	—	—	10	—	—	—
Median income	\$11 369	\$12 485	\$12 229	\$9 548	\$19 500	\$7 882	\$9 853	\$10 468	\$11 197	\$6 708	\$3 417	\$7 101
Mean income	\$13 256	\$13 493	\$14 051	\$11 252	\$20 718	\$9 101	\$9 353	\$10 638	\$12 926	\$7 675	\$6 263	\$7 932
Families and unrelated individuals	1 414	1 497	857	1 304	521	1 732	339	1 061	1 038	97	57	3 286
Median income	\$10 729	\$11 767	\$8 470	\$8 415	\$17 912	\$7 148	\$8 691	\$10 274	\$11 077	\$6 344	\$4 250	\$4 238
Mean income	\$12 262	\$12 638	\$9 281	\$9 370	\$19 180	\$8 057	\$8 071	\$10 390	\$12 677	\$6 432	\$6 083	\$5 243
Unrelated individuals	173	163	435	296	54	335	58	44	33	34	10	1 608
Median income	\$3 773	\$6 741	\$2 239	\$1 896	\$5 588	\$2 734	\$1 400	\$2 833	\$2 700	\$3 400	...	\$2 246
Mean income	\$5 127	\$5 637	\$4 654	\$2 959	\$5 881	\$3 705	\$1 861	\$4 673	\$5 077	\$4 131	...	\$2 436
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	1 241	1 334	422	1 008	467	1 397	281	1 017	1 005	63	47	1 678
With wage or salary income	1 060	1 255	387	928	389	1 220	233	965	949	57	36	1 667
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 210	\$11 766	\$11 939	\$9 795	\$15 618	\$8 727	\$9 050	\$10 049	\$12 041	\$7 650	\$7 042	\$7 680
With nonfarm self-employment income	220	133	59	109	123	104	49	129	90	—	—	61
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$11 923	\$15 721	\$15 345	\$12 245	\$15 077	\$4 767	\$8 826	\$3 651	\$11 503	—	—	\$3 888
With farm self-employment income	90	104	10	25	20	16	—	48	—	—	—	17
Mean farm self-employment income	\$6 316	\$1 760	...	\$3 450	...	...	—	\$3 683	—	—	—	...
With Social Security income	252	82	31	105	43	256	25	107	34	—	6	72
Mean Social Security income	\$1 818	\$1 205	\$2 274	\$2 266	\$2 556	\$1 943	\$2 950	\$1 641	\$1 703	...	...	\$897
With public assistance or public welfare income	23	14	9	10	4	82	17	18	—	—	—	10
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 299	...	...	...	...	...	...
With other income	496	648	229	295	232	441	5	281	292	17	15	532
Mean other income	\$1 817	\$1 315	\$1 396	\$1 949	\$6 597	\$2 045	...	\$1 037	\$1 614	...	...	\$351
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.2	2.2	—	1.8	3.6	4.7	2.5	2.7	1.1	—	21.3	1.9
.50 to .74	2.3	1.4	—	0.4	—	3.7	—	1.7	—	—	12.8	2.0
.75 to .99	0.4	0.7	2.6	0.7	—	3.3	2.5	1.7	0.6	—	10.6	4.6
1.00 to 1.24	0.5	2.5	1.2	2.9	1.1	4.9	5.7	1.8	1.9	19.0	—	10.7
1.25 to 1.49	4.1	2.7	—	5.7	2.8	6.7	2.8	3.9	2.0	28.6	—	12.6
1.50 to 1.99	7.4	5.5	4.3	17.2	2.1	17.0	19.2	13.4	11.7	7.9	12.8	21.7
2.00 to 2.99	27.2	30.7	23.5	29.4	11.1	27.1	24.9	34.4	38.4	17.5	—	25.0
3.00 or more	56.9	54.2	68.5	42.1	79.2	32.7	42.3	40.5	44.3	27.0	42.6	21.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	48	58	11	29	17	163	14	61	17	—	21	142
Percent of all families	3.9	4.3	2.6	2.9	3.6	11.7	5.0	6.0	1.7	—	44.7	8.5
Mean family income	\$1 879	\$1 534	...	\$1 209	...	\$1 890	...	\$1 846	...	...	...	\$2 844
Mean income deficit	\$1 740	\$2 432	...	\$1 528	...	\$1 654	...	\$1 848	...	...	...	\$1 157
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.9	24.1	...	10.3	...	19.6	...	—	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family	3.96	4.40	...	2.69	...	3.82	...	4.03	...	...	...	4.51
With related children under 18 years	36	53	7	13	10	124	...	61	17	...	...	129
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.44	2.92	...	...	...	2.69	...	2.48	...	...	...	2.77
With related children under 6 years	9	38	7	6	—	74	—	27	—	—	—	93
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.61	...	...	...	1.32	...	1.00	...	...	...	1.27
Families with female head	19	35	7	13	6	76	—	38	11	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	13	35	7	13	6	72	—	38	11	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	2.20	...	...	...	3.11	...	2.47	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	4	26	7	6	—	40	—	22	—	—	—	—
Percent in labor force	...	23.1	...	...	...	62.5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	1.42	...	...	...	1.30	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	48	58	11	29	17	163	14	61	17	—	21	142
Percent 65 years and over	22.9	8.6	—	24.1	—	9.2	...	—	—	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	18	12	4	9	11	63	7	23	6	—	—	24
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	76.2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	57	32	117	151	8	139	38	17	13	15	—	18
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.9	19.6	32.6	51.0	14.8	41.5	65.5	38.6	39.4	44.1	—	24.7
Mean income	\$1 182	\$211	\$1 014	\$968	...	\$419	\$512	...	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	\$619	\$1 604	\$809	\$813	...	\$942	\$1 280	...	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	14.6	...	23.0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	35.1	18.8	23.1	72.8	...	60.4	52.6	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	247	287	175	229	58	761	66	263	83	15	62	659
Percent of all persons	5.4	5.1	9.7	5.5	3.3	15.0	5.6	6.4	2.0	5.4	39.7	9.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	25.1	5.6	20.0	52.4	13.8	20.5	43.9	4.9	9.6	—	—	1.2
Percent 65 years and over	18.6	6.3	15.4	52.8	13.8	18.1	51.5	4.9	9.6	—	—	—
Percent receiving Social Security income	78.3	...	85.2	89.3	...	83.3	85.3	...	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years	95	155	38	22	21	340	—	155	45	—	30	358
Percent living with both parents	47.4	50.3	—	—	...	27.9	—	34.8	62.2	—	40.0	100.0
Households	87	68	37	139	17	273	28	69	30	—	15	130
Percent of all households	6.4	4.9	6.3	12.5	4.0	18.4	10.0	6.8	2.9	—	36.6	8.2
Owner occupied	61	43	3	26	17	129	21	40	20	—	5	4
Mean value of unit	\$14 300	\$18 600	...	\$13 000	...	\$9 100	...	\$18 600	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied	26	25	34	113	—	144	7	29	10	—	10	126
Mean gross rent	\$138	\$192	\$98	\$144	—	\$84	—	\$125	...	...	...	\$37
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	7.7	—	—	—	—	—	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Cascade County—Con.												
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	60	260	40	16	312	20	6	338	157	422	683	336	639
Less than \$1,000	—	4	—	—	11	5	—	12	5	13	12	23	27
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	4	—	—	3	—	—	10	10	—	31	—	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999	5	25	—	—	9	10	6	6	5	—	61	22	35
\$3,000 to \$3,999	—	—	5	—	24	—	—	28	4	20	22	22	61
\$4,000 to \$4,999	—	43	—	—	5	—	—	22	7	3	30	24	56
\$5,000 to \$5,999	10	43	—	—	20	—	—	6	23	36	32	14	64
\$6,000 to \$6,999	6	45	6	—	27	—	—	28	14	32	60	29	56
\$7,000 to \$7,999	11	31	—	—	42	—	—	31	14	36	82	27	36
\$8,000 to \$8,999	10	6	—	11	37	—	—	39	8	44	46	45	64
\$9,000 to \$9,999	—	11	6	—	12	—	—	19	14	41	74	12	60
\$10,000 to \$11,999	5	10	12	—	54	—	—	54	17	66	105	59	66
\$12,000 to \$14,999	7	22	—	5	46	—	—	31	18	49	52	23	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6	11	6	—	22	5	—	52	13	69	70	30	56
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	13	6	6	22
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$7 818	\$6 244	\$10 500	...	\$8 405	...	...	\$8 667	\$7 750	\$9 659	\$8 250	\$8 156	\$7 264
Mean income	\$8 781	\$7 328	\$12 499	...	\$8 637	...	...	\$9 244	\$8 557	\$10 653	\$8 644	\$8 550	\$8 426
Families and unrelated individuals	65	288	45	16	380	25	6	465	207	498	845	467	754
Median income	\$7 719	\$6 020	\$10 083	...	\$7 851	\$2 750	...	\$6 962	\$6 393	\$8 864	\$7 335	\$6 569	\$6 417
Mean income	\$8 648	\$6 887	\$11 949	...	\$7 921	\$5 028	...	\$7 535	\$7 328	\$9 543	\$7 571	\$7 155	\$7 523
Unrelated individuals	5	28	5	—	68	5	—	127	50	76	162	131	115
Median income	...	\$3 333	...	—	\$4 625	...	—	\$2 870	\$1 905	\$4 063	\$1 966	\$2 083	\$1 810
Mean income	...	\$2 796	...	—	\$4 639	...	—	\$2 987	\$3 467	\$3 381	\$3 048	\$3 579	\$2 503
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	60	260	40	16	312	20	6	338	157	422	683	336	639
With wage or salary income	54	220	40	16	289	11	6	299	104	369	461	245	497
Mean wage or salary income	\$7 594	\$6 501	\$8 223	...	\$7 934	...	...	\$8 295	\$7 850	\$9 853	\$7 551	\$7 513	\$6 232
With nonfarm self-employment income	6	10	16	—	58	—	—	48	—	44	31	29	96
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	...	...	...	—	\$4 494	—	—	\$8 546	—	\$7 334	\$8 523	\$9 160	\$4 497
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	16	5	—	5	53	41	218	93	209
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	\$7 927	\$2 133	\$7 055	\$4 532	\$6 127
With Social Security income	5	56	—	—	29	10	—	49	28	68	160	58	111
Mean Social Security income	...	\$2 277	...	—	\$2 762	...	...	\$1 178	\$1 429	\$1 799	\$1 531	\$2 006	\$2 089
With public assistance or public welfare income	5	7	—	—	17	15	—	10	12	11	6	6	36
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 039
With other income	5	70	—	5	50	—	6	80	26	172	268	118	189
Mean other income	...	\$2 391	...	...	\$780	...	...	\$1 181	\$1 373	\$1 860	\$1 395	\$1 874	\$1 619
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	1.5	—	—	4.5	...	—	5.3	3.2	3.1	2.6	6.8	4.2
.50 to .74	—	6.5	—	—	1.3	...	—	3.0	6.4	—	2.8	1.8	3.6
.75 to .99	8.3	2.3	12.5	—	5.8	...	—	1.8	5.1	—	6.3	—	5.8
1.00 to 1.24	10.0	4.6	—	—	1.6	...	—	5.0	4.5	3.1	6.3	6.0	2.0
1.25 to 1.49	6.7	5.0	15.0	...	9.0	...	—	8.3	7.0	6.2	5.1	9.8	12.2
1.50 to 1.99	18.3	21.9	15.0	...	14.4	...	—	14.2	15.9	9.7	8.9	14.3	18.9
2.00 to 2.99	30.0	36.2	—	...	22.1	...	—	23.1	15.9	36.5	27.5	35.4	25.5
3.00 or more	26.7	21.9	57.5	...	41.3	...	—	39.3	42.0	41.5	38.4	25.9	27.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	5	27	5	—	36	5	6	34	23	13	80	29	87
Percent of all families	8.3	10.4	12.5	...	11.5	...	...	10.1	14.6	3.1	11.7	8.6	13.6
Mean family income	...	\$2 065	...	—	\$2 200	...	...	\$1 797	...	...	\$1 952	\$407	\$1 653
Mean income deficit	...	\$1 235	...	—	\$1 676	...	...	\$2 060	...	...	\$1 260	\$2 177	\$2 020
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	25.9	...	—	33.3	...	...	—	—	—	7.5	—	21.8
Mean size of family	...	3.48	...	—	4.22	...	...	4.12	...	...	3.81	3.03	4.72
With related children under 18 years	5	13	5	—	31	—	6	24	13	13	48	6	81
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	—	2.42	...	...	...	...	...	2.92	...	2.98
With related children under 6 years	—	7	—	—	16	—	—	12	13	8	17	—	56
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.79
Families with female head	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	3	33	—	14
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	3	13	—	14
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	14
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	5	27	5	—	36	5	6	34	23	13	80	29	87
Percent 65 years and over	...	22.2	...	—	—	...	...	35.3	—	—	57.5	—	12.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5	21	5	—	29	5	6	22	23	10	28	29	62
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	—	79.3	...	...	...	...	...	100.0	82.8	90.3
Unrelated individuals	—	12	—	—	19	—	—	40	27	37	70	58	63
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	42.9	...	—	27.9	...	...	31.5	54.0	48.7	43.2	44.3	54.8
Mean income	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	\$1 125	\$956	\$673	\$764	\$1 128	\$706
Mean income deficit	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	\$691	\$944	\$973	\$1 025	\$618	\$1 120
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	15.0	44.4	—	15.7	—	27.0
Percent 65 years and over	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	45.0	22.2	37.8	42.9	81.0	47.6
Persons	20	106	20	—	171	10	24	180	101	104	375	146	474
Percent of all persons	6.6	13.9	12.1	—	14.3	19.2	...	13.1	17.6	5.7	14.6	11.0	18.8
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	11.3	...	—	4.1	...	...	18.3	18.8	13.5	26.7	35.6	10.5
Percent 65 years and over	...	17.0	...	—	12.9	...	...	20.0	9.9	13.5	25.3	35.6	9.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	66.7	...	...	93.7	100.0	73.9
Related children under 18 years	10	29	6	—	75	—	11	64	33	47	143	30	231
Percent living with both parents	...	100.0	...	—	72.0	...	...	100.0	84.8	72.3	82.5	100.0	80.5
Households	5	31	5	—	42	—	6	58	19	17	96	51	46
Percent of all households	8.9	16.6	18.5	—	14.0	...	...	13.2	26.0	5.8	20.1	19.8	14.7
Owner occupied	5	24	5	—	27	—	6	35	4	17	68	39	17
Mean value of unit	...	...	...	—	\$13 400	...	...	\$11 200	...	...	\$5 500	\$9 700	...
Renter occupied	—	7	—	—	15	—	—	23	15	—	28	12	29
Mean gross rent	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$49	...	\$60
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	22.6	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	29.2	35.3	10.9

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. **Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued**

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts

INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0001	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
All families	260	1 381	482	1 268	507	1 413	593	1 037	1 011
Less than \$1,000	—	29	—	19	17	29	18	21	11
\$1,000 to \$1,999	—	16	—	11	—	71	3	16	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	—	28	9	32	—	78	16	22	6
\$3,000 to \$3,999	5	25	8	37	17	67	24	17	3
\$4,000 to \$4,999	21	18	4	72	—	123	19	41	9
\$5,000 to \$5,999	23	36	21	104	5	51	47	45	28
\$6,000 to \$6,999	22	66	28	104	24	141	35	44	54
\$7,000 to \$7,999	35	50	38	132	5	157	58	86	97
\$8,000 to \$8,999	5	74	25	148	5	110	84	78	65
\$9,000 to \$9,999	33	124	41	95	13	103	29	110	111
\$10,000 to \$11,999	41	188	76	151	61	161	124	186	208
\$12,000 to \$14,999	39	308	112	171	39	178	93	199	241
\$15,000 to \$24,999	36	341	71	165	176	119	43	163	118
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	66	43	11	122	15	—	9	50
\$50,000 or more	—	12	6	16	23	10	—	—	10
Median income	\$9 576	\$12 356	\$11 763	\$8 831	\$18 835	\$7 933	\$8 911	\$10 414	\$11 168
Mean income	\$10 059	\$13 247	\$13 395	\$10 447	\$20 069	\$9 108	\$8 976	\$10 534	\$12 865
Families and unrelated individuals	310	1 554	922	1 592	566	1 748	719	1 086	1 044
Median income	\$9 000	\$11 585	\$8 256	\$7 874	\$17 159	\$7 193	\$8 283	\$10 194	\$11 048
Mean income	\$9 187	\$12 398	\$9 236	\$8 920	\$18 605	\$8 073	\$7 992	\$10 267	\$12 618
Unrelated individuals	50	173	440	324	59	335	126	49	33
Median income	\$5 900	\$6 621	\$2 348	\$1 928	\$5 735	\$2 734	\$3 500	\$4 300	\$2 700
Mean income	\$4 655	\$5 614	\$4 681	\$2 945	\$6 023	\$3 705	\$3 360	\$4 609	\$5 077

TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES

All families	260	1 381	482	1 268	507	1 413	593	1 037	1 011
With wage or salary income	254	1 291	441	1 148	429	1 236	522	976	955
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 527	\$11 634	\$11 407	\$9 164	\$14 928	\$8 737	\$8 432	\$10 014	\$11 965
With nonfarm self-employment income	10	133	65	119	139	104	107	129	90
Mean nonfarm self-employment income .....	...	\$15 721	\$15 595	\$12 727	\$14 952	\$4 767	\$6 478	\$3 651	\$11 503
With farm self-employment income	5	104	10	25	20	16	16	53	—
Mean farm self-employment income .....	...	\$1 760	...	\$3 450	...	...	...	\$3 425	—
With Social Security income	5	88	36	161	43	256	54	117	34
Mean Social Security income .....	...	\$1 379	\$2 132	\$2 270	\$2 556	\$1 943	\$2 849	\$1 547	\$1 703
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	14	14	17	4	82	34	33	—
Mean public assistance or public welfare income .....	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 299	\$609	\$773	...
With other income	96	663	234	365	232	446	55	281	298
Mean other income	\$1 719	\$1 313	\$1 370	\$2 033	\$6 597	\$2 030	\$777	\$1 037	\$1 631

RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹

Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	—	2.9	—	1.7	3.4	4.7	3.5	3.1	1.1
.50 to .74	—	1.8	—	1.7	—	3.6	0.7	1.6	0.6
.75 to .99	2.3	1.0	3.3	1.0	1.0	3.3	4.2	1.6	0.6
1.00 to 1.24	9.2	2.5	2.3	3.2	1.0	4.9	3.5	2.7	1.9
1.25 to 1.49	11.2	2.6	0.8	5.5	3.7	7.0	6.1	3.9	2.0
1.50 to 1.99	7.3	5.8	6.0	18.1	3.2	16.8	16.7	13.1	11.7
2.00 to 2.99	24.6	29.6	24.3	30.8	10.3	27.1	23.4	33.8	38.2
3.00 or more	45.4	53.8	63.3	37.9	77.5	32.7	41.8	40.2	44.0

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹

Families	6	79	16	56	22	163	50	66	23
Percent of all families	2.3	5.7	3.3	4.4	4.3	11.5	8.4	6.4	2.3
Mean family income .....	...	\$1 498	...	\$1 621	...	\$1 890	\$1 892	\$1 729	...
Mean income deficit .....	...	\$2 218	...	\$1 387	...	\$1 654	\$1 556	\$1 844	...
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	...	17.7	...	17.9	...	19.6	24.0	7.6	...
Mean size of family .....	...	4.01	...	3.07	...	3.82	3.60	3.88	...
With related children under 18 years	6	69	12	26	15	124	31	61	23
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	2.68	...	2.15	...	2.69	2.42	2.48	...
With related children under 6 years	6	54	7	13	—	74	16	27	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	1.43	...	...	...	1.32	...	1.00	...
Families with female head	6	50	7	13	6	76	7	38	11
With related children under 18 years	6	45	7	13	6	72	7	38	11
Mean number of related children under 18 years .....	...	2.11	...	...	...	3.11	...	2.47	...
With related children under 6 years	6	36	7	6	—	40	4	22	—
Percent in labor force .....	...	27.8	...	...	...	62.5	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years .....	...	1.31	...	...	...	1.30	...	...	...
Family heads	6	79	16	56	22	163	50	66	23
Percent 65 years and over	—	—	—	23.2	—	9.2	14.0	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	—	12	9	30	16	63	36	28	12
Percent in labor force .....	...	...	...	70.0	...	76.2	83.3	100.0	...
Unrelated individuals	15	32	117	163	8	139	57	17	13
Percent of all unrelated individuals	30.0	18.5	32.1	50.3	13.6	41.5	45.2	34.7	39.4
Mean income .....	...	\$211	\$1 014	\$939	...	\$419	\$661	...	...
Mean income deficit .....	...	\$1 604	\$809	\$843	...	\$962	\$1 105	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income .....	...	—	—	17.2	...	23.0	—	—	...
Percent 65 years and over .....	...	18.8	23.1	71.2	...	60.4	59.6	...	...
Persons	51	349	195	335	78	761	237	273	107
Percent of all persons	4.8	6.0	9.3	6.8	4.1	14.8	9.9	6.6	2.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	—	4.6	17.9	39.4	10.3	20.5	15.2	4.8	7.5
Percent 65 years and over	—	5.2	13.8	41.5	10.3	18.1	23.6	4.8	7.5
Percent receiving Social Security income .....	...	...	85.2	82.0	...	83.3	64.3	...	...
Related children under 18 years	35	185	48	51	27	340	75	155	56
Percent living with both parents	—	48.6	20.8	56.9	40.7	27.9	72.0	34.8	69.6
Households	6	83	42	170	22	273	70	69	36
Percent of all households	2.6	5.9	6.6	13.0	4.8	18.2	12.1	6.8	3.5
Owner occupied	6	48	8	50	22	129	48	40	26
Mean value of unit .....	...	\$17 300	...	\$9 100	...	\$9 100	\$14 600	\$18 600	\$16 900
Renter occupied	—	35	34	120	—	144	22	29	10
Mean gross rent .....	...	\$164	\$98	\$139	...	\$84	...	\$125	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities .....	...	—	—	4.1	...	7.7	—	—	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Cascade County			Balance of Cascade County
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0012
AGE BY SEX				
Male, all ages				
Under 5 years	597	131	466	444
3 and 4 years	49	15	34	27
5 to 9 years	94	22	72	20
5 years	29	8	21	72
6 years	18	-	18	21
10 to 14 years	22	15	7	18
14 years	-	-	-	7
15 to 19 years	31	10	21	-
15 years	7	7	-	21
16 years	4	-	4	-
17 years	3	3	-	4
18 years	4	-	4	-
19 years	13	-	13	4
20 to 24 years	212	31	181	13
20 years	60	13	47	47
21 years	80	7	73	69
25 to 34 years	104	14	90	84
35 to 44 years	63	11	52	52
45 to 54 years	16	7	9	9
55 to 59 years	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	3	3	-	-
65 to 74 years	3	3	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-	-
Female, all ages				
Under 5 years	436	163	273	263
3 and 4 years	80	43	37	37
5 to 9 years	26	17	9	9
5 years	80	27	53	53
6 years	17	9	17	17
10 to 14 years	13	9	4	4
14 years	53	3	50	50
15 to 19 years	8	3	5	5
15 years	40	23	17	13
16 years	5	-	5	5
17 years	3	3	-	-
18 years	-	-	-	-
19 years	15	11	4	4
20 to 24 years	17	9	8	4
20 years	51	27	24	24
21 years	18	8	10	10
25 to 34 years	13	4	9	9
35 to 44 years	69	16	53	53
45 to 54 years	27	4	23	17
55 to 59 years	23	7	16	16
60 to 64 years	3	3	-	-
65 to 74 years	-	-	-	-
75 years and over	10	10	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD				
All persons	1 033	294	739	707
In households	828	294	534	507
Head of household	218	77	141	131
Head of family	211	74	137	127
Primary individual	7	3	4	4
Wife of head	175	55	120	110
Other relative of head	435	162	273	266
Not related to head	-	-	-	-
In group quarters	205	-	205	200
Persons per household	3.80	3.82	3.79	3.87
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD				
All households	218	77	141	131
Male primary individual	3	3	-	-
Female primary individual	4	-	4	4
Husband-wife households	199	62	137	127
Households with other male head	-	-	-	-
Households with female head	12	12	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	230	58	172	164
Not attending school	213	45	168	160
Not high school graduates	13	5	8	8
Percent of total	5.7	8.6	4.7	4.9
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons, 25 years old and over	321	78	243	231
No school years completed	-	-	-	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	6	6	-	-
5 to 7 years	14	9	5	5
8 years	10	7	3	3
High school: 1 to 3 years	41	7	34	28
4 years	185	35	150	144
College: 1 to 3 years	50	14	36	36
4 years or more	15	-	15	15
Median school years completed	12.5	12.3	12.5	12.6
Percent high school graduates	77.9	62.8	82.7	84.4
RESIDENCE IN 1965				
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	940	274	666	636
Same house as in 1970	85	61	24	8
Different house:				
In central city of this SMSA	39	39	-	-
In other part of this SMSA	4	4	-	-
Outside this SMSA	564	149	415	401
North and West	409	90	319	305
South	155	59	96	96
Abroad	81	-	81	81

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Cascade County			Balance of Cascade County
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0012
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION				
Male, 16 years old and over				
Labor force	425	72	353	338
Civilian labor force	402	54	348	338
Employed	30	14	16	16
Unemployed	30	14	16	16
Not in labor force	23	18	5	-
Female, 16 years old and over				
Labor force	218	90	128	118
Civilian labor force	91	46	45	39
Employed	91	46	45	39
Unemployed	78	42	36	30
Not in labor force	13	4	9	9
Married women in labor force, husband present	127	44	83	79
With own children under 6 years	61	20	41	35
	35	9	26	20
Total employed, 16 years old and over				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	108	56	52	46
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	-	5	5
Sales workers	3	3	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	-	-	-	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	41	17	24	24
Operatives, except transport	7	7	-	-
Transport equipment operatives	6	-	6	-
Laborers, except farm	4	-	4	4
Farm workers	4	4	-	-
Service workers, except private household	34	25	9	9
Private household workers	-	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over				
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	78	42	36	30
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	-	5	5
Sales workers	-	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	34	17	17	17
Operatives, including transport	6	-	6	-
Other blue-collar workers	2	2	-	-
Farm workers	4	-	4	4
Service workers, except private household	27	23	4	4
Private household workers	-	-	-	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969				
All families				
Less than \$1,000	211	74	137	127
\$1,000 to \$1,999	16	7	9	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	7	7	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	24	18	6	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	30	13	17	27
\$5,000 to \$5,999	28	14	14	14
\$6,000 to \$6,999	24	8	16	24
\$7,000 to \$7,999	8	3	5	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	22	8	14	10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	21	12	9	9
\$10,000 or more	31	2	29	29
Median income: Families	\$5 021	\$4 143	\$5 521	\$5 563
Families and unrelated individuals	\$3 287	\$4 036	\$3 224	\$3 270
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹				
Percent of families with incomes:				
Less than .50 of poverty level	7.6	9.5	6.6	7.1
.50 to .74	6.2	9.5	4.4	-
.75 to .99	15.2	24.3	10.2	11.0
1.00 to 1.24	14.7	14.9	14.6	15.7
1.25 to 1.49	10.9	12.2	10.2	11.0
1.50 to 1.99	24.3	19.4	16.8	18.1
2.00 or more	26.1	5.4	37.2	37.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹				
Families				
Percent of all families	61	32	29	23
Mean family income	\$2 489	\$2 223	\$2 781	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 045	\$868	\$1 241	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	3.3	6.3	-	-
Mean size of family	3.70	3.06	4.41	...
With related children under 18 years	52	27	25	19
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.12	1.48	2.80	...
With related children under 6 years	46	25	21	15
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.28	1.52	...	...
Families with female head	6	6	-	-
With related children under 18 years	6	6	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	-	-
With related children under 6 years	4	4	-	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	-	-
Family heads				
Percent 65 years and over	61	32	29	23
Civilian male heads under 65 years	3.3	6.3	-	-
Percent in labor force	3	3	-	-
Unrelated individuals				
Percent of all unrelated individuals	9	-	9	4
Mean income	...	-	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	-	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	-	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-	-
Persons				
Percent of all persons	235	98	137	108
Percent receiving Social Security income	28.0	33.3	25.2	21.1
Percent 65 years and over	8.9	13.3	5.8	7.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	3.4	8.2	-	-
Related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...
Percent living with both parents	138	69	69	62
Households	74.6	49.3	100.0	100.0
Percent of all households	65	32	33	27
Owner occupied	30.1	42.7	23.4	20.6
Mean value of unit	7	3	4	4
Renter occupied	...	...	...	...
Mean gross rent	\$8	\$29	\$29	\$23
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	...	\$85	\$31	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Cascade County			Balance of Cascade County
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0012
AGE BY SEX				
Male, all ages				
Under 5 years	622	341	281	251
3 and 4 years	59	35	24	24
5 to 9 years	26	14	12	12
5 years	101	58	43	43
6 years	24	24	-	-
10 to 14 years	18	3	15	15
14 years	103	56	47	35
15 to 19 years	-	-	-	-
15 years	24	4	20	13
16 years	17	4	13	6
17 years	-	-	-	-
18 years	-	-	-	-
19 years	7	-	7	7
20 to 24 years	110	50	60	60
20 years	19	12	7	7
21 years	33	7	26	26
25 to 34 years	80	46	34	34
35 to 44 years	103	61	42	42
45 to 54 years	17	6	11	-
55 to 59 years	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	14	14	-	-
65 to 74 years	11	11	-	-
75 years and over	-	-	-	-
Female, all ages				
Under 5 years	586	369	217	190
3 and 4 years	83	52	31	31
5 to 9 years	41	22	19	19
5 years	89	64	25	19
6 years	29	29	-	-
10 to 14 years	15	9	6	6
14 years	145	80	65	65
15 to 19 years	11	11	-	-
15 years	22	15	7	-
16 years	15	8	7	-
17 years	-	-	-	-
18 years	7	7	-	-
19 years	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	52	52	-	-
20 years	-	-	-	-
21 years	14	14	-	-
25 to 34 years	81	62	19	19
35 to 44 years	92	36	56	49
45 to 54 years	7	-	7	-
55 to 59 years	-	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	-	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	15	8	7	7
75 years and over	-	-	-	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD				
All persons	1 208	710	498	441
In households	1 133	710	423	366
Head of household	262	183	79	68
Head of family	232	153	79	68
Primary individual	30	30	-	-
Wife of head	235	153	82	68
Other relative of head	636	374	262	230
Not related to head	-	-	-	-
In group quarters	75	-	75	75
Persons per household	4.32	3.88	5.35	5.38
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD				
All households	262	183	79	68
Male primary individual	30	30	-	-
Female primary individual	-	-	-	-
Husband-wife households	227	148	79	68
Households with other male head	-	-	-	-
Households with female head	5	5	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT				
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	80	40	40	40
Not attending school	73	33	40	40
Not high school graduates	8	8	-	-
Percent of total	10.0	20.0	-	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED				
Persons, 25 years old and over	420	244	176	151
No school years completed	-	-	-	-
Elementary:				
1 to 4 years	19	19	-	-
5 to 7 years	12	12	-	-
8 years	22	8	14	14
High school:				
1 to 3 years	49	30	19	19
4 years	225	123	102	83
College:				
1 to 3 years	44	30	14	14
4 years or more	49	22	27	21
Median school years completed	12.5	12.4	12.5	12.5
Percent high school graduates	75.7	71.7	81.3	78.1
RESIDENCE IN 1965				
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	1 066	623	443	386
Same house as in 1970	193	128	65	8
Different house:				
In central city of this SMSA	92	92	-	-
In other part of this SMSA	37	37	-	-
Outside this SMSA	597	326	271	271
North and West	556	320	236	236
South	41	6	35	35
Abroad	118	30	88	88

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

	Cascade County			Balance of Cascade County
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0012
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION				
Male, 16 years old and over	342	188	154	143
Labor force.....	313	159	154	143
Civilian labor force.....	135	124	11	--
Employed.....	135	124	11	--
Unemployed.....	--	--	--	--
Not in labor force.....	29	29	--	--
Female, 16 years old and over	254	165	89	75
Labor force.....	128	93	35	35
Civilian labor force.....	128	93	35	35
Employed.....	112	84	28	28
Unemployed.....	16	9	7	7
Not in labor force.....	126	72	54	40
Married women in labor force, husband present.....	116	81	35	35
With own children under 6 years.....	32	19	13	13
Total employed, 16 years old and over	247	208	39	28
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	7	7	--	--
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	41	35	6	6
Sales workers.....	26	26	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers.....	74	54	20	14
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	19	19	--	--
Operatives, except transport.....	25	20	5	--
Transport equipment operatives.....	8	8	--	--
Laborers, except farm.....	7	7	--	--
Farm workers.....	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household.....	40	32	8	8
Private household workers.....	--	--	--	--
Female employed, 16 years old and over	112	84	28	28
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	--	--	--	--
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	6	--	6	6
Sales workers.....	15	15	--	--
Clerical and kindred workers.....	59	45	14	14
Operatives, including transport.....	--	--	--	--
Other blue-collar workers.....	--	--	--	--
Farm workers.....	--	--	--	--
Service workers, except private household.....	32	24	8	8
Private household workers.....	--	--	--	--
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969				
All families	232	153	79	68
Less than \$1,000.....	--	--	--	--
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	8	8	--	--
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	--	--	--	--
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	5	5	--	--
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	18	18	--	--
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	28	8	20	20
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	16	10	6	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	33	13	20	15
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	17	17	--	--
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	5	5	--	--
\$10,000 or more.....	102	69	33	27
Median income: Families.....	\$8 471	\$8 853	\$7 675	\$7 533
Families and unrelated individuals.....	\$6 281	\$7 962	\$5 100	\$3 879
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹				
Percent of families with incomes:				
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	--	--	--	--
.50 to .74.....	7.3	11.1	--	--
.75 to .99.....	3.4	5.2	--	--
1.00 to 1.24.....	6.9	2.0	16.5	19.1
1.25 to 1.49.....	7.8	3.9	15.2	10.3
1.50 to 1.99.....	12.5	10.5	16.5	19.1
2.00 or more.....	62.1	67.3	51.9	51.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹				
Families	25	25	--	--
Percent of all families.....	10.8	16.3	--	--
Mean family income.....	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit.....	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	...	...	...	...
Mean size of family.....	...	...	...	...
With related children under 18 years.....	17	17	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years.....	17	17	--	--
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	...	...	...	...
Families with female head.....	5	5	--	--
With related children under 18 years.....	5	5	--	--
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years.....	5	5	--	--
Percent in labor force.....	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	...	...	...	...
Family heads	25	25	--	--
Percent 65 years and over.....	--	--	--	--
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	20	20	--	--
Percent in labor force.....	...	...	...	...
Unrelated individuals	6	6	--	--
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	16.2	...	...	...
Mean income.....	...	...	...	...
Mean income deficit.....	...	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over.....	--	--	--	--
Persons	143	143	--	--
Percent of all persons.....	12.5	20.1	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	5.6	5.6	--	--
Percent 65 years and over.....	5.6	5.6	--	--
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	...	...	...	...
Related children under 18 years.....	91	91	--	--
Percent living with both parents.....	64.8	64.8	--	--
Households	31	31	--	--
Percent of all households.....	12.4	17.6	--	--
Owner occupied.....	--	--	--	--
Mean value of unit.....	...	...	...	...
Renter occupied.....	31	31	--	--
Mean gross rent.....	...	...	...	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Cascade County			Great Falls								
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All housing units	27 190	20 755	6 435	214	1 681	1 620	1 104	1 644	765	1 562	913	1 594
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	59	11	48	—	2	1	—	—	1	1	1	1
All year-round housing units	27 131	20 744	6 387	214	1 679	1 619	1 104	1 644	764	1 561	912	1 593
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	14 405	11 329	3 076	146	1 131	931	370	364	20	423	365	753
Cooperative and condominium	15	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	14 302	11 248	3 054	146	1 128	925	369	359	18	405	361	748
Negro	29	25	4	—	—	2	—	—	—	13	3	1
Renter occupied	10 867	8 256	2 611	61	493	615	648	1 112	687	995	474	786
White	10 315	7 900	2 415	61	482	597	626	1 060	661	861	450	767
Negro	228	89	139	—	4	3	10	20	30	5	5	5
Vacant year-round	1 859	1 159	700	7	55	73	86	168	57	143	73	54
For sale only	233	205	28	4	9	8	9	8	—	15	3	8
Vacant less than 6 months	147	140	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	\$15 100	\$16 600	\$5000	...	\$12 100	\$8 800	\$13 800	\$13 800	...	\$7 800	...	\$11 900
For rent	689	608	81	2	18	37	58	128	47	88	44	23
Vacant less than 2 months	480	445	35	...	14	32	43	93	36	50	35	16
Median rent asked	\$70	\$70	\$68	...	\$98	\$68	\$66	\$60	\$56	\$58	\$83	\$99
Other	937	346	591	1	22	28	19	32	10	40	26	23
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	1 826	1 139	687	—	13	13	94	273	285	327	10	20
Owner occupied	312	93	219	—	8	5	4	5	4	12	3	7
Negro	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	971	849	122	—	3	8	70	193	260	266	4	9
Negro	3	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	543	197	346	—	2	—	20	75	21	49	3	4
For sale only	17	11	6	—	1	—	—	3	—	5	—	1
For rent	158	145	13	—	1	—	15	61	19	35	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	968	433	535	1	12	8	22	69	146	97	4	15
Access only through other living quarters	18	15	3	—	1	2	—	3	—	3	1	1
ROOMS												
1 room	1 003	899	104	—	4	11	39	148	290	218	8	6
2 rooms	1 309	1 084	225	—	12	38	109	264	265	167	31	25
3 rooms	3 364	2 793	571	2	169	251	272	488	148	356	229	263
4 rooms	7 465	5 867	1 598	83	560	496	215	316	40	385	344	607
5 rooms	6 794	4 642	2 152	69	413	398	202	163	10	249	158	363
6 rooms	3 708	2 577	1 131	23	244	208	137	133	5	121	82	186
7 rooms	1 754	1 417	337	23	139	112	65	58	3	41	30	68
8 rooms	972	833	139	12	70	54	36	28	2	17	23	40
9 rooms or more	762	632	130	2	68	51	29	46	1	7	7	35
Median	4.6	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.3	1.8	3.6	4.0	4.3
All occupied housing units	25 272	19 585	5 687	207	1 624	1 546	1 078	1 476	707	1 418	839	1 539
PERSONS												
1 person	4 696	4 091	605	5	191	335	312	660	571	561	199	295
2 persons	7 071	5 654	1 417	38	566	563	358	479	109	404	314	487
3 persons	4 065	3 033	1 032	50	293	231	140	148	20	187	141	288
4 persons	3 978	2 885	1 093	44	265	154	77	66	4	111	96	207
5 persons	2 664	1 928	736	40	143	119	58	51	2	64	40	131
6 persons or more	2 798	1 994	804	30	166	144	73	51	1	91	49	131
Median, all occupied units	2.7	2.5	3.3	3.7	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.1	1.9	2.2	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.1	3.2	2.9	4.0	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.6
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.0	3.7	3.3	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	437	378	59	2	18	31	31	34	3	32	17	56
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	23 040	18 056	4 984	178	1 511	1 445	960	1 400	696	1 312	790	1 443
1.01 to 1.50	1 808	1 251	557	26	96	79	49	49	3	83	34	85
1.51 or more	424	278	146	3	17	22	9	27	8	23	15	11
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2 133	1 499	634	29	112	101	57	66	10	96	48	96
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	11 681	9 968	1 713	136	1 012	782	294	254	...	349	295	669
Less than \$5,000	481	219	262	—	9	21	11	12	...	54	18	5
\$5,000 to \$7,999	802	528	274	—	31	64	38	32	...	100	49	19
\$7,500 to \$9,999	974	742	232	1	87	114	55	46	...	86	47	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 637	2 242	395	23	288	288	94	72	...	87	107	247
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 598	3 342	256	100	355	189	58	46	...	13	54	225
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 549	1 425	124	9	122	58	19	23	...	7	12	85
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 101	996	105	3	81	34	11	17	...	—	6	38
\$35,000 to \$49,999	426	381	45	—	35	11	6	3	...	2	—	9
\$50,000 or more	113	93	20	—	4	3	2	3	...	—	2	3
Median	\$16 200	\$16 800	\$11 000	\$17 000	\$16 100	\$13 500	\$12 400	\$12 600	...	\$8 100	\$11 200	\$15 400
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	10 596	8 245	2 351	61	492	615	648	1 111	687	993	474	785
Less than \$30	203	153	50	—	3	10	22	28	13	51	5	—
\$30 to \$39	376	327	49	—	1	7	21	60	38	83	4	95
\$40 to \$59	1 450	1 293	157	—	12	42	100	200	316	316	36	169
\$60 to \$79	2 053	1 822	231	—	76	157	215	294	205	298	145	148
\$80 to \$99	1 768	1 646	122	2	172	183	157	238	63	153	144	182
\$100 to \$149	2 362	2 018	344	48	182	163	88	217	30	60	108	160
\$150 to \$199	650	634	16	10	25	27	5	45	3	5	15	10
\$200 to \$249	58	58	—	—	4	2	1	7	—	1	—	1
\$250 or more	56	56	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
No cash rent	1 620	238	1 382	1	17	11	13	22	17	26	17	20
Median	\$84	\$84	\$80	\$134	\$98	\$89	\$76	\$78	\$57	\$62	\$85	\$76

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Great Falls—Con.									Balance of Cascade County		
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0001	Tract 0011	Tract 0012
All housing units	1 413	1 447	697	1 307	564	1 791	322	1 056	1 061	94	49	1 691
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	1 411	1 447	697	1 307	564	1 791	322	1 054	1 061	94	49	1 691
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	1 157	1 047	292	812	490	1 069	245	833	881	48	24	96
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	1 153	1 042	291	809	487	1 055	245	828	879	48	24	94
Negro	2	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	220	362	334	440	34	591	55	198	151	42	17	1 576
White	215	360	329	435	34	564	53	195	150	34	15	1 432
Negro	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	132
Vacant year-round	34	38	71	55	40	131	22	23	29	4	8	19
For sale only	14	12	31	7	27	21	6	4	13	—	—	—
Vacant less than 6 months	12	8	30	7	16	11	1	—	13	—	—	—
Median price asked	\$16 300	\$19 800	\$30 000	\$13 800	\$34 300	\$6 800	\$5000	...	\$18 500	...	3	2
For rent	12	20	19	32	3	57	3	12	5	...	...	...
Vacant less than 2 months	5	20	19	27	...	32	...	11	4	...	...	...
Median rent asked	\$130	\$141	\$170	\$164	...	\$66	...	\$126	\$128	...	...	...
Other	8	6	21	16	10	53	13	7	11	1	5	17
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	7	6	2	12	1	63	4	6	3	4	1	11
Owner occupied	6	3	1	8	1	17	2	4	3	1	1	2
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Renter occupied	1	3	1	3	—	24	2	2	—	3	—	9
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Vacant year-round	—	—	—	1	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	4	2	—	8	—	32	8	1	4	2	—	2
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
ROOMS												
1 room	—	—	23	127	—	22	—	2	1	—	—	—
2 rooms	8	9	43	36	4	64	2	6	1	1	1	3
3 rooms	59	35	54	76	14	308	23	33	13	17	5	28
4 rooms	394	300	241	458	48	686	90	280	324	39	29	221
5 rooms	394	451	153	323	116	440	109	295	336	28	10	938
6 rooms	231	254	60	147	141	175	59	188	183	5	3	441
7 rooms	146	194	63	77	83	62	18	133	102	3	1	52
8 rooms	89	126	32	39	75	22	17	77	74	1	—	5
9 rooms or more	90	78	28	24	83	12	4	40	27	—	—	3
Median	5.1	5.3	4.4	4.4	6.2	4.2	4.9	5.2	5.1	4.2	4.1	5.1
All occupied housing units	1 377	1 409	626	1 252	524	1 660	300	1 031	1 032	90	41	1 672
PERSONS												
1 person	126	54	144	227	24	304	24	29	30	15	10	6
2 persons	438	263	197	313	155	521	95	196	158	22	10	249
3 persons	255	247	80	199	81	277	40	179	177	12	8	382
4 persons	253	354	100	202	112	241	58	253	288	16	7	450
5 persons	152	242	61	152	81	152	42	201	197	14	3	314
6 persons or more	153	249	44	159	71	165	41	173	182	11	3	271
Median, all occupied units	3.0	3.9	2.4	2.9	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.9	4.0	3.2	2.6	3.9
Median, owner occupied units	3.0	4.2	3.9	3.5	3.5	2.5	3.1	4.0	4.1	3.7	2.5	3.1
Median, renter occupied units	2.8	3.0	1.7	2.1	3.5	2.5	3.8	3.6	3.1	2.4	2.7	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	19	22	17	20	3	43	5	15	10	—	—	3
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	1 279	1 286	607	1 103	513	1 467	266	904	896	76	36	1 470
1.01 to 1.50	84	110	15	125	9	137	30	117	120	11	5	191
1.51 or more	14	13	4	24	2	56	4	10	16	3	—	11
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	97	121	19	148	11	192	33	127	136	13	5	201
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 128	1 018	266	633	418	838	219	787	868	10	9	...
Less than \$5,000	3	—	—	9	3	63	7	4	—	1	—	...
\$5,000 to \$7,499	19	2	2	22	—	137	12	1	—	—	1	...
\$7,500 to \$9,999	36	1	3	31	1	167	20	8	—	—	1	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999	213	56	7	141	—	307	63	97	152	5	4	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999	445	496	44	293	4	119	69	420	411	2	2	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999	198	301	71	58	37	35	28	169	193	1	—	...
\$25,000 to \$34,999	140	136	104	43	193	7	13	79	91	—	1	...
\$35,000 to \$49,999	63	25	33	22	139	3	7	7	16	—	—	...
\$50,000 or more	11	1	2	14	41	—	—	2	5	1	—	...
Median	\$18 200	\$19 600	\$25 600	\$16 600	\$33 500	\$10 700	\$15 600	\$18 400	\$18 200	\$13 800	\$13 100	...
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	220	362	334	438	33	590	55	196	151	40	15	1 574
Less than \$30	—	—	7	1	—	9	1	3	—	4	—	—
\$30 to \$39	—	—	1	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	3	3	—	5	—	86	2	3	—	5	5	3
\$60 to \$79	22	3	29	39	—	171	12	7	1	13	7	50
\$80 to \$99	40	15	37	54	—	130	9	20	9	9	2	1
\$100 to \$149	105	219	99	157	3	130	24	134	91	5	—	256
\$150 to \$199	25	79	151	149	7	16	3	17	42	1	—	6
\$200 to \$249	6	13	2	7	8	—	1	1	4	—	—	—
\$250 or more	3	13	4	13	15	—	—	4	1	—	—	—
No cash rent	16	17	4	13	—	31	3	7	3	3	1	1 258
Median	\$114	\$137	\$146	\$133	\$241	\$80	\$103	\$124	\$135	\$71	\$64	\$110

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Cascade County—Con.												
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
All housing units	74	296	46	12	370	27	3	468	230	566	1 125	597	787
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	13	28	—
All year-round housing units	74	296	46	12	370	27	3	468	230	559	1 112	569	787
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	52	243	37	7	265	10	...	234	99	424	668	320	546
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	15
White	52	240	37	7	262	10	...	230	96	422	666	320	543
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	1	1	1	—	—	—
Renter occupied	11	44	5	5	89	16	...	187	82	85	159	137	156
White	11	42	5	5	88	—	...	178	75	83	158	135	154
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	11	9	4	—	16	1	...	47	49	50	285	112	85
For sale only	3	1	1	—	4	—	...	5	—	2	6	6	—
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	1	—	—	2	—	—
Median price asked	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	\$5 600	—	—	\$5000—	\$5000—	—
For rent	1	3	1	—	6	—	...	16	—	7	16	10	13
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	—	—	6	—	...	9	—	—	2	5	4
Median rent asked	—	—	—	—	\$80	—	...	\$64	—	\$72	\$63	\$82	\$43
Other	7	5	2	—	6	1	...	26	49	41	263	96	72
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	14	34	1	—	5	17	...	25	53	53	291	81	97
Owner occupied	5	19	1	—	4	—	...	6	13	24	78	18	47
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	1	9	—	—	—	16	...	3	15	6	29	16	15
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	8	6	—	—	1	—	...	16	25	23	184	47	35
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	2	1	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	3	5	—	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	7	20	—	—	1	17	...	23	49	40	195	87	92
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	2	—	—
ROOMS													
1 room	1	—	4	—	—	—	...	4	22	1	22	39	11
2 rooms	3	6	—	—	2	10	...	39	16	18	49	46	31
3 rooms	6	33	3	2	40	7	...	66	18	49	155	62	80
4 rooms	23	114	11	6	124	1	...	138	54	142	329	144	223
5 rooms	24	96	7	3	118	5	...	105	58	146	293	118	202
6 rooms	6	35	3	1	53	2	...	64	38	98	151	98	133
7 rooms	6	7	5	—	19	—	...	23	13	53	58	35	61
8 rooms	3	5	6	—	5	—	...	11	4	22	35	15	26
9 rooms or more	2	—	7	—	9	2	...	18	7	30	20	12	20
Median	4.7	4.5	5.2	4.2	4.7	3.0	...	4.4	4.6	5.0	4.5	4.5	4.7
All occupied housing units	63	287	42	12	354	26	...	421	181	509	827	457	702
PERSONS													
1 person	6	24	3	3	40	4	...	75	27	58	154	104	76
2 persons	14	96	7	2	90	5	...	133	47	133	264	147	198
3 persons	14	59	8	2	62	4	...	80	28	89	115	66	103
4 persons	11	44	13	3	77	3	...	60	29	79	128	54	118
5 persons	7	35	4	1	43	3	...	40	21	66	71	42	77
6 persons or more	11	29	7	1	42	7	...	33	29	84	95	44	136
Median, all occupied units	3.3	2.9	3.7	3.0	3.3	3.5	...	2.5	3.1	3.2	2.5	2.3	3.2
Median, owner occupied units	3.2	2.8	3.7	3.7	3.4	2.5	...	2.5	3.3	3.4	2.4	2.3	3.2
Median, renter occupied units	3.9	3.3	3.8	1.8	3.0	4.5	...	2.6	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.7	3.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	1	—	—	3	—	...	8	2	7	9	10	13
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	48	248	36	10	307	14	...	382	156	449	749	418	582
1.01 to 1.50	10	33	2	1	43	3	...	33	16	47	63	27	72
1.51 or more	5	6	4	1	4	9	...	6	9	13	15	12	48
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	11	31	6	2	47	—	...	36	16	56	70	36	104
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	38	170	25	6	201	10	...	204	25	261	363	169	215
Less than \$5,000	5	24	1	1	11	—	...	21	4	32	110	28	20
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7	25	—	—	13	—	...	53	4	26	90	22	33
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3	20	1	1	38	—	...	22	1	26	57	19	43
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14	45	1	1	61	1	...	60	6	37	53	45	61
\$15,000 to \$19,999	8	29	1	2	33	1	...	27	5	49	33	35	27
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	18	3	1	21	3	...	15	1	22	14	10	15
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	9	2	—	13	3	...	4	2	42	6	10	13
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	6	—	8	1	...	2	2	23	—	—	3
\$50,000 or more	1	—	10	—	3	1	...	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median	\$11 300	\$11 900	\$43 800	\$12 500	\$13 100	\$25 000	...	\$10 500	\$12 900	\$15 800	\$7 000	\$11 100	\$10 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	9	42	5	...	82	...	...	187	49	51	99	79	112
Less than \$30	2	1	—	...	—	...	...	4	20	2	9	2	6
\$30 to \$39	—	1	—	...	1	...	...	18	7	8	7	1	6
\$40 to \$59	3	10	—	...	6	...	...	45	5	7	27	13	26
\$60 to \$79	1	10	—	...	18	...	...	50	—	9	18	33	22
\$80 to \$99	1	9	—	...	31	...	...	35	4	5	3	5	16
\$100 to \$149	1	3	2	...	23	...	...	21	2	5	7	10	8
\$150 to \$199	—	1	2	...	1	...	...	3	—	—	1	—	1
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	1	7	1	...	2	...	...	11	11	15	27	15	27
Median	\$57	\$71	...	...	\$88	...	...	\$67	\$30	\$65	\$57	\$67	\$64

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0001	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
All housing units	308	1 496	771	1 603	610	1 803	692	1 083	1 064
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
All year-round housing units	308	1 496	771	1 603	610	1 803	692	1 081	1 064
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
Owner occupied.....	194	1 071	344	1 055	527	1 076	510	843	884
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	194	1 066	343	1 049	524	1 062	507	838	882
Negro.....	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	103	379	345	484	39	596	144	214	151
White.....	95	375	340	477	39	569	141	195	150
Negro.....	6	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	11	46	82	64	44	131	38	24	29
For sale only.....	4	12	34	8	28	21	10	4	13
Vacant less than 6 months.....	...	8	31	7	17	11	3	...	13
Median price asked.....	...	\$19 800	\$29 500	\$7 500	\$33 800	\$6 800	\$13 800	...	\$18 500
For rent.....	5	23	20	35	4	57	9	12	5
Vacant less than 2 months.....	4	23	19	29	...	32	9	11	4
Median rent asked.....	...	\$137	\$169	\$160	...	\$66	\$105	\$126	\$128
Other.....	2	11	28	21	12	53	19	8	11
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES									
All units.....	4	7	16	46	2	63	9	23	3
Owner occupied.....	1	4	6	27	2	17	6	4	3
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	3	3	2	12	—	24	2	18	—
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	—	—	8	7	—	22	1	1	—
For sale only.....	—	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	—
For rent.....	—	—	1	1	—	14	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS									
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	3	2	7	28	—	32	9	18	4
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
ROOMS									
1 room.....	—	—	24	127	4	22	—	2	1
2 rooms.....	1	10	46	42	4	64	4	16	1
3 rooms.....	19	40	60	109	17	310	63	40	13
4 rooms.....	122	329	264	572	59	692	214	281	324
5 rooms.....	97	461	177	419	123	443	227	300	337
6 rooms.....	28	257	66	182	144	176	112	190	183
7 rooms.....	26	195	69	84	88	62	37	133	103
8 rooms.....	13	126	35	44	81	22	22	77	75
9 rooms or more.....	2	78	30	24	90	12	13	42	27
Median.....	4.6	5.3	4.5	4.4	6.2	4.2	4.8	5.2	5.1
All occupied housing units	297	1 450	689	1 539	566	1 672	654	1 057	1 035
PERSONS									
1 person.....	20	64	150	251	27	307	64	33	30
2 persons.....	60	273	211	409	162	523	185	201	158
3 persons.....	62	255	94	258	89	279	102	183	177
4 persons.....	60	361	111	246	125	244	135	256	289
5 persons.....	54	245	68	187	85	153	85	204	198
6 persons or more.....	41	252	55	188	78	166	83	180	183
Median, all occupied units.....	3.6	3.9	2.4	2.9	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.9	4.0
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.3	3.5	2.5	3.3	4.0	4.1
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.1	3.0	1.7	2.2	3.6	2.5	3.3	3.7	3.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	2	22	20	21	3	43	8	15	10
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	254	1 322	655	1 351	549	1 477	573	918	899
1.01 to 1.50.....	37	115	25	158	11	138	73	120	120
1.51 or more.....	6	13	9	30	6	57	8	19	16
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	42	126	30	179	17	194	80	127	136
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	146	1 027	304	803	443	844	420	797	871
Less than \$5,000.....	1	—	5	33	4	64	18	4	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	—	3	9	47	—	137	25	1	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	1	2	6	51	2	168	58	8	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	28	60	21	186	1	308	124	98	153
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	102	498	52	322	5	121	102	421	413
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	10	301	71	76	40	36	49	172	193
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	3	137	104	52	195	7	26	82	91
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	25	33	22	145	3	15	8	16
\$50,000 or more.....	1	1	3	14	51	—	3	3	5
Median.....	\$16 900	\$19 600	\$24 200	\$16 100	\$33 700	\$10 800	\$14 400	\$18 400	\$18 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	101	377	343	480	38	594	137	199	151
Less than \$30.....	4	—	9	2	—	9	1	3	—
\$30 to \$39.....	—	—	1	1	—	17	1	—	—
\$40 to \$59.....	5	8	3	15	—	88	8	3	—
\$60 to \$79.....	13	10	30	49	—	171	30	7	1
\$80 to \$99.....	11	17	38	63	—	131	40	20	9
\$100 to \$149.....	53	219	100	160	5	131	47	134	91
\$150 to \$199.....	11	79	151	150	9	16	4	17	42
\$200 to \$249.....	—	13	2	7	8	—	1	1	4
\$250 or more.....	—	13	4	13	15	—	—	4	1
No cash rent.....	4	18	5	20	1	31	5	10	3
Median.....	\$121	\$136	\$143	\$127	\$228	\$80	\$91	\$124	\$135

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Cascade County			Great Falls								
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009
All year-round housing units	27 166	20 746	6 420	214	1 681	1 020	1 104	1 644	772	1 557	906	1 594
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	19 305	14 311	4 994	161	1 364	1 160	511	397	5	796	558	1 236
2	2 777	1 991	786	53	141	304	182	164	35	164	149	231
3 and 4	1 502	1 261	241	-	132	99	156	209	35	115	84	28
5 to 49	3 258	2 859	399	-	44	57	255	796	616	453	115	99
50 or more	324	324	-	-	-	-	-	78	81	29	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	511	419	92	-	36	11	23	-	10	6	16	-
1965 to 1968	1 937	1 368	569	5	115	26	-	25	-	14	9	26
1960 to 1964	4 422	3 236	1 186	27	114	56	6	109	-	26	47	269
1950 to 1959	6 700	5 225	1 475	182	528	160	32	95	5	38	146	347
1940 to 1939	3 180	2 206	974	-	260	239	44	20	5	80	179	685
1939 or earlier	10 416	8 292	2 124	-	628	1 128	999	1 395	752	1 393	509	267
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	3 146	2 876	270	11	159	113	166	553	689	286	61	89
Warm air furnace	19 032	15 090	3 942	203	1 412	1 212	765	935	74	654	451	1 370
Built-in electric units	338	102	236	-	-	10	5	5	-	7	10	4
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 480	1 169	311	-	37	184	82	49	-	232	112	96
Other means or not heated	3 170	1 509	1 661	-	73	101	86	102	9	378	272	35
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	19 185	16 051	3 134	193	1 247	1 394	972	1 511	763	1 051	687	980
One-family houses with basement	13 230	10 818	2 412	151	1 047	1 009	433	332	5	449	412	711
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	6 186	4 719	1 467	57	447	402	160	157	-	72	128	279
With public water supply	24 225	20 655	3 570	212	1 681	1 620	1 104	1 644	786	1 549	892	1 594
With public sewer	23 581	20 690	2 891	212	1 681	1 620	1 097	1 637	786	1 549	892	1 594
With air conditioning	1 944	1 504	440	15	137	89	50	79	78	86	78	40
Room unit(s)	1 341	1 008	333	7	110	83	43	51	73	24	47	40
Central system	603	496	107	8	27	6	7	28	5	62	31	-
All occupied housing units	25 284	19 585	5 699	202	1 624	1 546	1 018	1 476	734	1 418	812	1 539
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	10 687	8 052	2 635	74	620	601	507	702	423	724	321	640
1965 to 1967	3 924	2 949	975	39	165	151	127	275	42	159	108	221
1960 to 1964	3 811	3 226	585	34	229	201	140	161	111	149	59	232
1950 to 1959	3 870	3 187	683	55	328	247	71	166	95	197	121	207
1949 or earlier	2 992	2 171	821	-	282	346	173	172	63	189	203	239
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	12 179	8 947	3 232	85	760	939	598	858	269	668	428	887
2	8 487	6 665	1 822	90	646	347	238	188	6	286	212	420
3 or more	1 882	1 523	359	20	138	90	47	14	8	82	40	54
None	2 736	2 450	286	7	80	170	135	416	451	382	132	178
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	10 679	8 239	2 440	60	482	615	648	1 112	700	989	461	786
Less than \$40	422	357	65	-	-	13	25	65	45	122	-	87
\$40 to \$59	1 131	1 025	106	-	-	10	61	189	299	233	10	164
\$60 to \$79	1 277	1 096	181	-	24	39	151	187	212	175	73	95
\$80 to \$99	1 760	1 595	165	-	90	155	199	260	57	221	131	220
\$100 to \$149	3 114	2 621	493	29	248	310	162	310	59	207	203	166
\$150 to \$199	1 144	1 075	69	31	76	69	21	65	-	11	26	49
\$200 to \$249	161	154	7	-	12	10	3	10	-	-	-	-
\$250 or more	86	80	6	-	4	4	-	-	5	-	-	-
No cash rent	1 584	236	1 348	-	26	5	26	26	23	20	18	5
Median	\$100	\$99	\$102	\$152	\$120	\$110	\$88	\$88	\$60	\$73	\$101	\$84
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	10 679	8 239	2 440	60	482	615	648	1 112	700	989	461	786
Less than \$5,000	4 199	3 548	651	10	146	203	258	551	494	554	193	428
Less than 20 percent	322	301	21	-	-	4	20	63	79	74	-	38
20 to 24 percent	449	407	42	-	21	20	46	65	87	59	19	71
25 to 34 percent	906	752	154	-	19	43	63	120	91	120	50	168
35 percent or more	2 000	1 839	161	10	82	125	109	260	214	266	119	136
Not computed	522	249	273	-	24	11	20	43	23	35	5	15
Median	35.0+	35.0+	33.2	...	35.0+	35.0+	33.4	35.0+	32.6	35.0+	35.0+	30.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 301	3 106	1 195	33	228	286	310	400	139	319	168	263
Less than 20 percent	2 118	1 833	285	-	108	140	222	266	124	258	114	162
20 to 24 percent	713	617	96	21	45	76	52	76	5	41	31	39
25 to 34 percent	572	520	52	12	60	60	22	53	-	16	10	42
35 percent or more	62	55	7	-	11	5	3	-	5	-	-	-
Not computed	836	81	755	-	4	5	11	5	5	4	13	-
Median	18.2	18.3	17.6	23.9	20.4	20.0	16.9	16.2	11.2	14.1	17.9	17.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 673	1 194	479	17	79	91	74	124	61	85	80	80
25 percent or more	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	299	22	277	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
Median	13.5	13.6	12.5	...	14.5	13.7	11.8	12.2	10.0-	11.4	13.0	12.7
\$15,000 or more	506	391	115	-	29	35	6	37	6	31	20	15
25 percent or more	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	82	24	58	-	6	-	3	5	-	5	-	5
Median	10.4	11.0	10.0-	-	...	12.3	...	10.0-	...	10.9	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Great Falls—Con.									Balance of Cascade County		
	Tract 0010	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0001	Tract 0011	Tract 0012
All year-round housing units	1 413	1 447	690	1 314	558	1 791	328	1 052	1 061	90	54	1 691
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 323	1 219	382	1 005	536	1 465	315	905	973	71	54	572
2	77	118	—	77	—	197	7	88	4	—	—	661
3 and 4	13	100	59	42	—	60	6	48	75	15	—	145
5 to 49	—	10	249	54	22	69	—	11	9	4	—	313
50 or more	—	—	—	136	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	—	11	158	31	42	26	3	4	42	—	—	26
1965 to 1968	21	136	254	280	113	58	11	41	234	—	21	226
1960 to 1964	66	667	229	324	219	161	47	277	592	28	—	618
1950 to 1959	987	624	44	495	172	435	87	659	189	20	6	532
1940 to 1949	143	5	5	112	9	280	100	40	—	18	6	275
1939 or earlier	196	4	—	72	3	831	80	31	4	24	21	14
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	66	81	100	200	73	89	30	60	50	7	5	6
Warm air furnace	1 301	1 366	590	867	485	1 168	281	945	1 011	68	36	1 615
Built-in electric units	4	—	—	37	—	5	—	15	—	—	—	15
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	32	—	—	13	—	299	11	22	—	—	—	26
Other means or not heated	10	—	—	197	—	230	6	10	—	15	13	29
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	1 282	1 226	368	885	378	973	211	897	1 033	11	15	764
One-family houses with basement	1 206	1 090	324	603	375	735	198	784	954	11	15	195
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	599	589	203	285	466	193	54	340	288	—	—	914
With public water supply	1 413	1 449	698	1 301	504	1 785	318	1 044	1 061	82	47	1 684
With public sewer	1 413	1 449	698	1 295	568	1 779	318	1 050	1 052	27	20	1 645
With air conditioning	117	67	186	215	50	135	14	53	15	14	—	218
Room unit(s)	72	55	29	181	39	93	14	32	15	7	—	196
Central system	45	12	157	34	11	42	—	21	—	7	—	22
All occupied housing units	1 377	1 414	622	1 256	520	1 660	304	1 031	1 032	76	53	1 672
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	331	699	334	558	168	560	90	313	387	42	19	1 364
1965 to 1967	142	231	182	247	116	240	33	241	230	13	7	295
1960 to 1964	211	326	98	186	141	185	78	288	397	7	—	6
1950 to 1959	632	158	8	210	95	335	68	176	18	7	8	—
1949 or earlier	61	—	—	55	—	340	35	13	—	7	19	7
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	528	492	242	553	182	734	131	257	336	27	33	1 099
2	609	788	281	382	293	594	124	563	578	42	12	521
3 or more	191	127	39	138	45	167	40	177	106	7	—	33
None	49	7	60	183	—	165	9	14	12	—	8	19
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	220	363	307	467	33	591	56	198	151	34	...	1 576
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	—	5	—	50	—	4	—	—	—	—
\$60 to \$79	—	—	35	10	—	83	7	5	—	6	—	61
\$80 to \$99	20	—	18	53	—	142	6	16	7	10	—	5
\$100 to \$149	121	119	84	177	7	221	23	108	67	5	—	242
\$150 to \$199	59	156	152	186	6	47	14	41	66	6	—	21
\$200 to \$249	13	55	18	10	—	—	—	17	6	7	—	—
\$250 or more	—	23	—	22	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	7	10	—	4	—	48	6	7	5	—	—	1 247
Median	\$138	\$168	\$155	\$146	\$262	\$100	\$117	\$138	\$149	\$126	...	\$110
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	220	363	307	467	33	591	56	198	151	34	...	1 576
Less than \$5,000	41	64	102	199	—	233	13	50	9	6	—	325
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	4	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	15
25 to 34 percent	5	5	5	20	—	26	7	10	—	—	—	63
35 percent or more	30	59	93	161	—	131	—	40	4	6	—	53
Not computed	6	—	—	13	—	43	6	—	5	—	—	194
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	...	35.0+	...	...	...	33.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	112	135	99	170	11	261	26	66	80	28	—	866
Less than 20 percent	57	11	32	76	—	175	16	30	22	16	—	68
20 to 24 percent	35	40	12	57	—	43	6	10	28	—	—	54
25 to 34 percent	13	57	51	32	6	26	4	26	30	5	—	16
35 percent or more	—	17	4	5	5	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Not computed	7	10	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	728
Median	19.6	27.0	26.1	20.8	...	16.9	17.5	21.5	23.2	19.0	...	20.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	61	88	65	71	12	73	17	70	46	—	—	317
25 percent or more	—	6	4	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—	—	272
Median	16.3	16.6	18.3	14.1	...	12.8	...	15.3	15.7	—	...	12.7
\$15,000 or more	6	76	41	27	10	24	—	12	16	—	—	68
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	12.5	12.1	10.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Cascade County—Con.												
	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103	Tract 0104	Tract 0105
All year-round housing units	81	291	45	15	379	27	5	500	244	534	1 117	548	799
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	81	281	45	...	368	27	...	414	216	527	1 087	499	732
2	—	5	—	...	11	—	...	49	5	—	4	22	29
3 and 4	—	5	—	...	—	—	...	25	10	7	11	15	8
5 to 49	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	12	13	—	15	12	30
50 or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	—	—	5	...	—	—	...	—	—	27	5	10	19
1965 to 1968	5	15	16	...	24	—	...	5	14	78	77	36	52
1960 to 1964	11	36	7	...	52	—	...	34	21	79	103	60	137
1950 to 1959	6	102	6	...	155	11	...	69	75	128	170	113	77
1940 to 1949	29	45	6	...	83	—	...	39	33	62	180	72	126
1939 or earlier	30	93	5	...	65	16	...	353	101	160	582	257	388
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	9	—	11	...	11	5	...	57	9	41	32	37	40
Warm air furnace	43	94	34	...	263	22	...	295	125	350	373	258	346
Built-in electric units	12	13	—	...	—	—	...	—	50	24	6	58	58
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	20	—	...	47	—	...	91	11	10	27	9	70
Other means or not heated	17	164	—	...	58	—	...	57	49	109	679	186	285
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	27	79	5	...	236	11	...	402	157	282	541	246	338
One-family houses with basement	27	79	5	...	225	11	...	336	147	275	519	220	327
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	5	20	7	...	29	—	...	89	59	128	120	37	59
With public water supply	—	109	39	...	80	7	...	493	14	91	495	279	134
With public sewer	—	27	32	...	27	—	...	482	8	20	235	255	104
With air conditioning	7	21	7	...	15	—	...	14	18	53	14	8	51
Room unit(s)	7	21	—	...	8	—	...	14	6	33	7	8	26
Central system	—	—	7	...	7	—	...	—	12	20	7	—	25
All occupied housing units	63	299	53	...	373	21	...	459	193	432	766	466	743
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	27	72	23	...	140	...	...	220	46	124	155	153	243
1965 to 1967	14	96	16	...	44	...	...	23	35	80	120	139	93
1960 to 1964	7	34	—	...	58	...	...	51	35	78	88	70	142
1950 to 1959	15	37	7	...	90	...	...	62	40	84	164	41	100
1949 or earlier	—	60	7	...	41	...	...	103	37	66	239	63	165
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	29	195	25	...	204	...	...	235	99	145	354	253	511
2	34	71	21	...	145	...	...	170	49	200	210	151	175
3 or more	—	26	7	...	24	...	...	7	30	66	102	23	34
None	—	7	—	...	—	...	...	47	15	21	100	39	23
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹ .....	...	28	...	...	95	...	...	233	58	59	93	94	125
Less than \$40 .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	11	33	—	12	—	9
\$40 to \$59 .....	...	—	...	...	12	...	...	58	5	—	22	—	9
\$60 to \$79 .....	...	6	...	...	—	...	...	29	—	7	17	17	31
\$80 to \$99 .....	...	10	...	...	26	...	...	31	5	—	12	32	19
\$100 to \$149 .....	...	12	...	...	57	...	...	64	5	36	5	27	28
\$150 to \$199 .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	27	—	—	6	—	3
\$200 to \$249 .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	6	—
No cash rent .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	13	10	16	19	12	26
Median .....	...	\$96	...	...	\$107	...	...	\$86	\$30—	\$119	\$66	\$92	\$81
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹ .....	...	28	...	...	95	...	...	233	58	59	93	94	125
Less than \$5,000 .....	...	11	...	...	21	...	...	88	29	11	42	44	64
Less than 20 percent .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	6	5	—	—	5	5
20 to 24 percent .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	—	7	—	—	—	20
25 to 34 percent .....	...	11	...	...	—	...	...	46	7	—	6	16	5
35 percent or more .....	...	—	...	...	16	...	...	23	—	5	23	11	14
Not computed .....	...	—	...	...	5	...	...	13	10	6	13	12	20
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31.8	...	...	35.0+	31.9	24.3
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	...	11	...	...	34	...	...	67	20	33	28	40	44
Less than 20 percent .....	...	5	...	...	17	...	...	54	15	15	17	34	29
20 to 24 percent .....	...	6	...	...	5	...	...	5	—	6	5	6	9
25 to 34 percent .....	...	—	...	...	12	...	...	6	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	—	5	5	6	—	6
Median .....	...	...	...	...	20.0	...	...	12.0	...	19.4	...	14.2	16.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	...	6	...	...	40	...	...	48	9	10	17	10	17
25 percent or more .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median .....	...	...	...	...	11.4	...	...	15.7	...	...	...	...	...
\$15,000 or more .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	30	—	5	6	—	—
25 percent or more .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	...	—	...	...	—	...	...	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	10.0—	—	—	...	—	—

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0001	Tract 0011	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019
All year-round housing units	304	1 501	771	1 605	603	1 806	707	1 079	1 066
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	232	1 273	463	1 286	581	1 480	683	932	978
2	53	118	—	82	—	197	18	88	4
3 and 4	15	100	59	47	—	60	6	48	75
5 to 49	4	10	249	54	22	69	—	11	9
50 or more	—	—	—	136	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	—	11	158	31	47	26	3	4	42
1965 to 1968	5	157	259	295	129	58	35	41	234
1960 to 1964	55	667	240	360	226	161	99	277	592
1950 to 1959	202	630	50	597	178	435	242	670	194
1940 to 1949	18	11	34	157	15	280	183	40	—
1939 or earlier	24	25	30	165	8	846	145	47	4
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water	18	86	109	200	84	89	41	65	50
Warm air furnace	271	1 402	633	961	519	1 183	544	967	1 016
Built-in electric units	—	—	12	50	—	5	—	15	—
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	—	—	33	—	299	58	22	—
Other means or not heated	15	13	17	361	—	230	64	10	—
BASEMENT									
All units with basement	204	1 241	395	964	383	988	447	908	1 038
One-family houses with basement	162	1 105	351	682	380	750	423	795	959
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With more than 1 bathroom	57	589	208	305	473	193	83	340	288
With public water supply	294	1 496	698	1 410	543	1 801	398	1 051	1 061
With public sewer	239	1 469	698	1 322	600	1 788	345	1 050	1 052
With air conditioning	29	67	193	236	57	135	29	53	15
Room unit(s)	14	55	36	202	39	93	22	32	15
Central system	15	12	157	34	18	42	7	21	—
All occupied housing units	278	1 467	685	1 555	573	1 683	677	1 052	1 039
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	116	718	361	630	191	560	230	313	394
1965 to 1967	52	238	196	343	132	240	77	241	230
1960 to 1964	41	326	105	220	141	194	136	288	397
1950 to 1959	62	166	23	247	102	342	158	197	18
1949 or earlier	7	19	—	115	7	347	76	13	—
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	112	525	271	748	207	743	335	264	343
2	132	800	315	453	314	608	269	590	578
3 or more	27	127	39	164	52	167	64	177	106
None	7	15	60	190	—	165	9	21	12
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	94	385	324	495	39	591	151	198	151
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	—	—	—	5	—	50	12	4	—
\$60 to \$79	6	7	35	16	—	83	7	5	—
\$80 to \$99	10	15	18	63	—	142	32	16	7
\$100 to \$149	34	119	96	189	7	221	80	108	67
\$150 to \$199	37	156	152	186	12	47	14	41	66
\$200 to \$249	7	55	18	10	—	—	—	17	6
\$250 or more	—	23	—	22	20	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	10	5	4	—	48	6	7	5
Median	\$147	\$165	\$153	\$142	\$252	\$100	\$110	\$138	\$149
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	94	385	324	495	39	591	151	198	151
Less than \$5,000	16	74	102	210	—	233	34	50	9
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	4	5	—	10	—	—	—
25 to 34 percent	—	5	5	31	—	26	7	10	—
35 percent or more	16	69	93	161	—	131	16	40	4
Not computed	—	—	—	13	—	43	11	—	5
Median .....	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	—	35.0+	...	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	61	142	110	181	17	261	60	66	80
Less than 20 percent	16	18	38	81	—	175	33	30	22
20 to 24 percent	21	40	12	63	—	43	11	10	28
25 to 34 percent	17	57	51	32	12	26	16	26	30
35 percent or more	7	17	4	5	5	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	10	5	—	—	17	—	—	—
Median	23.5	26.4	25.5	20.8	...	16.9	18.6	21.5	23.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17	93	65	77	12	73	57	70	46
25 percent or more	—	6	4	4	5	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—
Median .....	...	16.3	18.3	13.9	...	12.8	12.6	15.3	15.7
\$15,000 or more	—	76	47	27	10	24	—	12	16
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	12.5	11.5	10.0	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Cascade County			Balance of Cascade County
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0012
All occupied housing units	257	114	143	133
TENURE AND PLUMBING				
Owner occupied	29	25	4	1
With all plumbing facilities	28	25	...	...
Renter occupied	228	89	139	132
With all plumbing facilities	225	87	138	131
ROOMS				
1 room	1	1	-	-
2 rooms	13	13	-	-
3 and 4 rooms	106	64	42	34
5 and 6 rooms	126	27	99	98
7 rooms or more	11	9	2	1
Median	4.6	3.7	4.9	5.0
PERSONS				
1 person	22	20	2	2
2 and 3 persons	123	63	60	54
4 and 5 persons	72	17	55	53
6 persons or more	40	14	26	24
Median	3.2	2.4	3.8	3.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	3	3	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	221	100	121	113
1.01 to 1.50	27	10	17	16
1.51 or more	9	4	5	4
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	36	14	22	20
VALUE				
Specified owner occupied units ¹	22	20	...	-
Less than \$5,000	2	2	...	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5	5	...	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6	6	...	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5	4	...	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4	3	...	-
\$35,000 or more	-	-	...	-
Median	\$11 700	\$11 300	...	-
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter occupied units ²	143	88	55	48
Median	\$80	\$73	\$106	\$108

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Cascade County			Balance of Cascade County
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0012
All occupied housing units	249	104	145	136
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	108	32	76	71
2 to 4	49	26	23	19
5 or more	92	46	46	46
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1960 to March 1970	32	—	32	28
1950 to 1959	67	6	61	61
1949 or earlier	150	98	52	47
SELECTED EQUIPMENT				
With air conditioning	25	—	25	25
With more than 1 bathroom	38	20	18	18
With central or built-in heating system	227	86	141	132
With public water supply	276	131	145	132
With public sewer	269	131	138	132
With automobile(s) available	222	90	132	119
1	171	63	108	95
2 or more	51	27	24	24
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT				
1968 to March 1970	178	77	101	95
1960 to 1967	66	22	44	37
1959 or earlier	32	32	—	—
GROSS RENT				
Specified renter occupied units ¹	218	77	141	132
Less than \$40	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	5	5	—	—
\$60 to \$79	34	21	13	13
\$80 to \$99	41	32	9	—
\$100 to \$149	41	16	25	25
\$150 to \$199	3	3	—	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	94	—	94	94
Median	\$91	\$86	\$102	\$106
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	189	77	112	103
25 percent or more	81	52	29	24
35 percent or more	37	27	10	5
Not computed	70	—	70	70
Median	29.9	30.4	29.2	28.9

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Cascade County			Balance of Cascade County
	Total	Great Falls	Balance	Tract 0012
All occupied housing units	259	181	78	66
TENURE AND PLUMBING				
Owner occupied	64	52	12	-
With all plumbing facilities	64	52	...	-
Renter occupied	195	129	66	66
With all plumbing facilities	180	114	66	66
ROOMS				
1 room	-	-	-	-
2 rooms	8	8	-	-
3 and 4 rooms	95	75	20	14
5 and 6 rooms	119	67	52	52
7 rooms or more	37	31	6	-
UNITS IN STRUCTURE				
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	140	115	25	13
2 to 4	80	40	40	40
5 or more	39	26	13	13
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT				
1960 to March 1970	78	32	46	40
1950 to 1959	47	21	26	26
1949 or earlier	134	128	6	-
PERSONS				
1 person	21	21	-	-
2 and 3 persons	85	71	14	8
4 and 5 persons	91	58	33	33
6 persons or more	62	31	31	25
Median	4.1	3.5	5.1	5.1
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	-	-	-	-
PERSONS PER ROOM				
1.00 or less	214	168	46	40
1.01 to 1.50	29	10	19	19
1.51 or more	16	3	13	7
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	45	13	32	26
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT				
1968 to March 1970	206	140	66	66
1960 to 1967	47	41	6	-
1959 or earlier	6	-	6	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT				
With air conditioning	13	7	6	-
With more than 1 bathroom	99	39	60	54
With central or built-in heating system	240	168	72	66
With public water supply	253	181	72	66
With public sewer	247	181	66	60
With automobile(s) available	251	173	78	66
1	144	105	39	39
2 or more	107	68	39	27
VALUE				
Specified owner occupied units ¹	50	44	...	-
Less than \$5,000	-	-	...	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10	4	...	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	7	...	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	26	26	...	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	7	7	...	-
\$35,000 or more	-	-	...	-
Median	\$17 800	\$18 100	...	-
GROSS RENT				
Specified renter occupied units ²	195	129	66	66
Less than \$40	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	15	15	-	-
\$60 to \$79	6	6	-	-
\$80 to \$99	29	29	-	-
\$100 to \$149	56	49	7	7
\$150 to \$199	24	24	-	-
\$200 or more	6	6	-	-
No cash rent	59	-	59	59
Median	\$111	\$112	...	...
CONTRACT RENT				
Specified renter occupied units ²	195	129	66	66
Median	\$97	\$95	...	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME				
Less than \$10,000	155	115	40	40
25 percent or more	68	68	-	-
35 percent or more	32	32	-	-
Not computed	33	-	33	33
Median	26.9	27.9	...	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, **Census Tract Manual**, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations*, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY . . .	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work ..	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

APPENDIX C—Continued

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000.....	60
100.....	20	2,500.....	85
250.....	30	5,000.....	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98.....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95.....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90.....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75.....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.7	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.5
*Family composition	20	0.9	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including ..			Units in structure	20	0.9
Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.5	Year structure built	20	0.9
Nativity and parentage	15	1.4	Heating equipment	20	0.8
School enrollment	15	0.9	Basement	20	0.9
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Source of water	15	0.7
Residence in 1965	15	2.2	Sewage disposal	15	0.9
Employment status	20	0.7	Air conditioning	15	0.9
Place of work	15	1.2	Year moved into unit	15	1.0
Means of transportation			Gross rent	20	1.0
to work	15	1.2	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Occupation	20	1.0	—15 percent	15	1.2
Industry	20	1.0			
Class of worker	20	1.0			
Income—persons	20	1.1			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.7			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A. NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B. GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C. GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D. DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II. SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A. GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B. DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II. METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III. BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV. COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V. RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

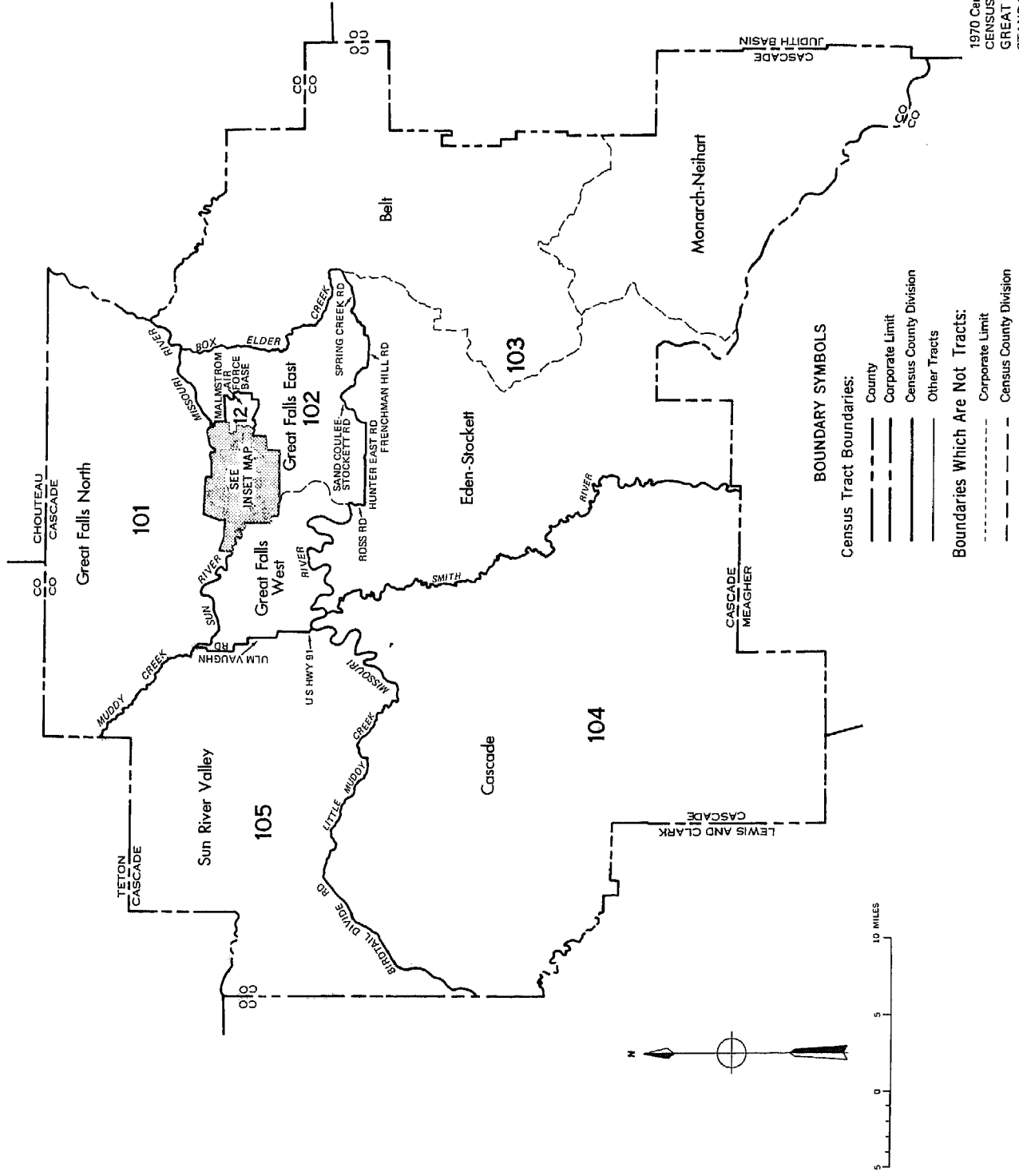
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE GREAT FALLS, MONT. SMSA



1970 Census of Population and Housing
 CENSUS TRACTS
 GREAT FALLS, MONT.
 STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
 Final Report PHC(1)-81

